M.Phil. Regulations of SSSU-Veraval (Gujarat) 2020

M.Phil. Regulations of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University – Veraval as per UGC Regulations, 2009 approved in Academic Council No. 23 dated 30-04-2016 & Amendments made as per UGC Regulations, 2016 approved in Executive Council No. 40 dated 14-09-2016 (Old M.Phil. Ordinances have been renamed as M.Phil. Regulations being approved in Academic Council No. 29 dated 20-10-2018 & Executive Council No. 53 dated 20-10-2018. Necessary amendments made & approved in Academic Council No. 31 dated 09-08-2019 & Executive Council No. 59 dated 26-08-2019. Amendments made as per UGC Regulations, 2018 approved in Academic Council No. 34 dated 04-06-2020. M.Phil. Syllabus of Paper No. 3-4 updated/edited, MET Syllabus made & the formula of the Combine Merit List (50% of MET & 50% of MA/Acharya/Post Graduate) approved in Academic Council No. 35 dated 03-09-2020 & Executive Council No. 67 dated 05-09-2020.

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Established by Government of Gujarat)
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Near Birla Temple, VERAVAL – 362 266
Dist. Gir Somnath, Gujarat, India

M.Phil. Regulations

(Rules & Regulations governing M.Phil. Programme of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University – Veraval as per the U.G.C.'s Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of M.Phil. Degree Regulations 2009 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 28 dated 11.07.2009 (*Ashadha 20, 1931*), amendments made as per the University Grants Commission Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 278 dated 05.07.2016 (*Ashadha 14, 1938*) & pp. 4049-4056 and U.G.C.'s letter No.F.No.1-1 (2002) (PS) Pt file III, dated 20.08.2009 to amend the concerned regulations accordingly, further amendments made as per the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) (1st Amendment) Regulations, 2018 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 325 dated 27-08-2018 (*Bhadra 5, 1940*) & pp. 1-2 with U.G.C.'s letter No.F.No.1-1/2002 (PS) Exempt (Pt. Fl. III) Vol. II to amend the concerned regulations accordingly, further amendments made as per the UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 287 dated 31-07-2018 (*Shravana 9, 1940*) & U.G.C.'s letter No. F.No. 1-18/2010 (CPP-II) to amend the concerned regulations accordingly dated 06-08-2018)

M. Phil. Regulation No. 01

General

1.1 This Regulation shall come into force with effect from the date of its notification.

1.2 There shall be M.Phil. Entrance Test (known as MET) for admission in the M.Phil. Programme of the University every year. The Entrance Test shall be held in the beginning of an academic year by the University. The student who qualifies in this test will be eligible for admission to M.Phil. Programme of the University. The Combine Merit list for admission to M.Phil. Programme with the weightage of 50 Marks (50%) of MET and 50 Marks (50%) of Acharya/M.A./Post Graduate Degree result shall be in place.

1.3 M.Phil. Entrance Test (MET) Committee shall be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor. The Committee shall have one Chairperson, and five members. Mandate of the Entrance Test Committee shall be as follows:

- **(i)** to scrutinise application forms
- **(ii)** to conduct the M.Phil. Entrance Test (MET)
- **(iii)** to prepare the result,
- **(iv)** to submit the result of M.Phil. Entrance Test for declaration
- **(v)** to announce time table for the Entrance Test
- **(vi)** Any related work assigned by the Vice-Chancellor

1.4 The Registrar shall declare the combine merit list for admission to M.Phil. Programme with the weightage of 50 Marks (50%) of MET and 50 Marks (50%) of Acharya/M.A./Post Graduate Degree result through notification by keeping the reservation policy of the State/Central Government in consideration.

1.5 The number of seats available subject-wise shall be notified in an advertisement / on the University website as per UGC guidelines.

1.6 While admitting students to the M.Phil. Programme, the reservation policy of the State / Centre Government shall be followed by the University.

1.7 The M.Phil. Programme shall be of minimum **two (2)** semesters (i.e. 1 year) and maximum of **four (4)** semesters (i.e. 2 years) (Old: The M.Phil. Programme shall be of minimum **two (2)** semesters (i.e. 1 year) and maximum of **ten (10)** semesters (i.e. 5 years)

1.8 The Post Graduate Section of the University shall put up the file for all above processes.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 02

Eligibility, Admission Procedure and Allocation of Students

2.1 A candidate intending to enrol himself/herself for the M.Phil. Degree must be a post graduate degree-holder with 55% or B+ and must have passed the M.Phil. Entrance Test (M.E.T.). Candidates belonging to SC/ST category shall be given relaxation of 5%. Relaxation of 5% marks shall also be given to physically challenged/disabled candidates.

2.2 Candidates appearing in the final examination of the Acharya/M.A./Post Graduate Degree shall also be eligible to apply for the M.Phil. Entrance Test but their Entrance Test result will be validated only after their final Post Graduate Degree Examination Result declaration/availability in the same **cycle-year** which shall not be later than the date of registration.

2.3 Allocation of research supervisor/guide to a candidate shall be decided by the University in a formal manner depending upon the number of students per faculty, available specialization among faculty supervisors, and the research interest of the student as indicated by the student in his/her application. The allocation of supervisor shall not be left to the individual student or teacher. For this purpose, the Post Graduate Section of the University shall put up the file every year separately.

2.4 The students who qualify UGC/CSIR (JRF) examination NET/SLET/GATE/Teacher Fellowship holders shall be exempted from the M.Phil. (M.E.T.) Entrance Test. However, they would be required to fill up the M.Phil. Entrance Test Form.

2.5 Provided that 20% seats of each subject shall be reserved for the above categories, however, other students may be considered if sufficient numbers of students belonging to above categories are not available.

2.6 Change in the Title of the dissertation of M.Phil. shall be possible with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

2.7 M.Phil. Candidates who are awarded any scholarship/fellowship/freeship by the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body shall submit to the Registrar of this University his/her **Six Monthly Progress Report (Annexure-I)** at the end of every semester duly approved by his/her Supervisor/Guide and the Head, Post Graduate Section of this University.

2.8 M.Phil. Candidates who are awarded any scholarship/fellowship/freeship by the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body shall submit to the Registrar of this University his/her **Quarterly (Three Monthly) Continuance Certificate (Annexure-II)** at the end of every three months duly approved by his/her Supervisor/Guide and the Head, Post Graduate Section of this University, for the further step of next instalment fellowship disbursement from the concerned body.

2.9 In case of relocation of an M. Phil. woman scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the University to which the scholar intends to relocate provided all the other conditions in these regulations are followed in letter and spirit and the research work does not pertain to the project secured by the parent institution/ supervisor from any funding agency. The scholar will however give due credit to the parent guide and the institution for the part of research already done.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 03

M.Phil. Entrance Test (MET)

3.1 The Entrance Test shall have the syllabus/contents as per M.Phil. Regulation No. 18.

3.2 The nature of the Test shall be Multiple Choice Question (MCQ) type. There will be 50 Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) of 50 Marks.

3.3 The following proviso shall be added to the clause 5.4.1 of the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2016 - *"provided that a relaxation of 5 % of marks (from 50% to 45%) shall be allowed for the candidates*

belonging to SC/ST/OBC(Non-Creamy layers)/Differently-abled category in the entrance examination conducted by the Universities. Provided further that, if in spite of the above relaxation, the seats allotted for SC/ST/OBC(Non Creamy layer)/Differently-Abled categories remain unfilled, the concerned Universities shall launch a Special Admission Drive, for that particular category within one month from the date of closure of admissions of General Category. The concerned University will devise its own admission procedure, along with eligibility conditions to ensure that most of the seats under these categories are filled."

3.4 Registration of M.Phil. Entrance Test (MET) Fee will be Rs.200/- (Two Hundred Rs. Only) from the academic year 2020-21 onwards.

3.5 M.Phil. Entrance Test (MET) Application Form will be in place from the academic year 2020-21.

3.6 The qualifying criteria for admission to M.Phil. Programme will be 50% for General/Open Category and 45% for Reserved Category (*as indicated above in 3.3*) of the Combine Merit list with the weightage of 50 Marks (50%) of MET and 50 Marks (50%) of Acharya/M.A./Post Graduate Degree result.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 04

Change of Supervisor

Only under special circumstances, the candidate may be allowed to change the supervisor by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Dean of the concerned Faculty.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 05

Eligibility for M.Phil. Guideship/ Research Supervisorship:

5.1 The prospective regular teachers of the University/affiliated Mahavidyalayas/Colleges/Research Centres only shall be eligible for Recognition as M.Phil. Guides. The candidate for the Guideship shall be eligible for recognition as M.Phil. Guides as per the following requirements:

(a) he/she is a P.G. recognised teacher of the University with a Ph.D. Degree.

(b) No teaching/research experience for the teachers of the P.G. Level after PG Recognition recruited through direct recruitment. Two years of teaching/research experience for the teachers of the U.G. Level. (Old: he/she has at least two years of teaching/research experience at the P.G. Level after PG Recognition or three years of U.G. experience.)

[**Note**: One who is directly recruited in this University through a duly constituted Selection Committee shall be deemed to be a recognized Post Graduate Teacher],

5.2 The number of seats for M.Phil. shall be decided well in advance and notified on the University website or in the advertisement.

5.3 E.C./A.C. of the University, at any time on the recommendation of the Research Section, shall be empowered to withdraw the Guideship of a recognised teacher. The Research Section can make such a recommendation on the ground of: (a) moral turpitude, and / or (b) plagiarism, and / or (c) any act harming the interest of the University.

5.4 A recognized Guide shall not be allowed to register a candidate for M.Phil. if the researcher is blood related/closely related to him/her.

5.5 The maximum number of candidates to be enrolled for M.Phil. Programme under the supervising teachers at a given point of time for different cadres shall be as follows:

Professor	: 03 students
Reader/Associate Professor	: 02 students
Lecturer/Assistant Professor	: 01 students

*However, for the Principals who are recognized guides working in the scale of Professor shall be able to enrol three (03) students and those Principals who are recognized guides working in the

UGC pay scale of Assistant Professor (15,600-39,100 with AGP/GP of Rs. 6,000 /- & above from time to time) shall be able to enrol one (01) student.

(Old: The maximum number of candidates to be enrolled for M.Phil. programme under the supervising teachers at a given point of time for different cadres shall be as follows:

Professor	: 05 students
Reader/Associate Professor	: 04 students
Lecturer/Assistant Professor	: 03 students

*However, for the Principals who are recognized guides working in the scale of Professor shall be able to enrol five (05) students and those Principals who are recognized guides working in the UGC pay scale of Assistant Professor (15,600-39,100 with AGP/GP of Rs. 6,000 /- & above from time to time) shall be able to enrol three (03) students.)

5.6 Teachers (who are research supervisors/guides) of the University/affiliated Mahavidyalayas/ Colleges/Research Centres shall submit the **M.Phil. Guide's Undertaking (Annexure-III)** to the University that they are/will no longer remain research supervisors/guides of any other University/Institution of India or abroad than this University as per the UGC's regulations 2009.

5.7 In the light of the UGC's letter no. D.O. No. F. 10-6/2011 (PS) Misc. dated 06-07-2015 and subsequent letter no. D.O. No. F. 10-6/2011 (PS) Misc. dated 04-09-2015 as well as in the light of the Higher Education Commissioner's Office letter no. CHE/ISC-7/યુનિ./૨૦૧૫/૧૧૩૮૩-૧૧૮૦૪ dated 24-09-2015 and subsequent letter no. ISC-7-U.G.C.-2016-1126-2286 dated 05-01-2016; the following regulation shall remain abiding to the Research Supervisors/Guides:

*"Universities shall allocate the supervisor from amongst the **regular** faculty members (not Adjunct Faculty) in a department or its affiliated PG Colleges/Institutes depending on the number of students per faculty member, the available specialization among the faculty supervisors and the research interest of the student. It is further clarified that any Ph.D./M.Phil. Degree awarded by a University under the supervision of a supervisor who is not a faculty member of the University or its affiliated PG Colleges/Institutes would be in violation of UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D.) Regulations, 2009."*

M. Phil. Regulation No. 06

Duration, Submission, Evaluation and Assessment Methods for M.Phil. Dissertation:

6.1 The maximum time limit for submission of final M.Phil. Dissertation shall be four (04) semesters (i.e. 2 years) from the date of enrolment. In no way, University shall make any correspondence pertaining to the payment of semester fees to any M.Phil. Candidate nor shall the University remind the same.

(Old: The maximum time limit for submission of final M.Phil. Dissertation shall be ten (10) semesters (i.e. 5 years) from the date of enrolment. In no way, University shall make any correspondence pertaining to the payment of semester fees to any M.Phil. Candidate nor shall the University remind the same.)

6.2 The candidate shall submit the dissertation in **three (3)** copies and **three (3)** CDs in PDF format (with all files saved separately) along with the five (5) copies of the summary (abstract) of the dissertation separately written in about 600 words describing the salient features of his/her investigation. M.Phil. Candidate is advised to write his/her name, title of dissertation and registration number with date on CD. The dissertation submission will be made with the prescribed **M.Phil. Dissertation Submission Form (Annexure-IV)** that contains "No Dues Certificate" from the University Library/Department Library, P. G. Section, Hostel Administration, Canteen Administration.

6.3 In a case, if M.Phil. Candidate does not submit his/her M.Phil. Dissertation within four (4) semesters/two years from the date of enrolment, his/her enrolment shall stand automatically cancelled. No correspondence shall be made in this matter nor entertained by this University.

6.4 The dissertation, produced by the M.Phil. Student and submitted to the University, shall be evaluated by one examiner/referee. The examiner/referee shall be either from the University campus or from other Colleges/Universities of Gujarat.

6.5 Each candidate shall state with certificate by the supervisor that the work is based on the discovery of new facts by the candidate or of new relations of facts observed by others and that the work contributes to the general advancement of knowledge and it is his/her original research work.

6.6 In cases where in, the M.Phil. Candidate has completed his/her studies and meanwhile his/her recognized teacher who leaves the University or is unavailable for this purpose, another guide/ supervisor shall be appointed for this purpose by the Vice-Chancellor. If such an appointment is not possible, then candidate shall be at liberty to submit his/her dissertation independently.

6.7 Every dissertation shall be examined by one examiner/referee. The examiner/referee shall be appointed in the manner indicated below:

(a) The concerned Faculty Dean shall suggest to the Research Section a penal of three (3) examiners/referees in a given format. However, the examiners/referees should be the Ph.D. degree holder and recognized research supervisor/guide of the concerned University/ Institution. The Vice-Chancellor shall select one name of the examiner/referee from the panel submitted to him on file by the concerned Faculty Dean. M.Phil. dissertation/s shall go for evaluation within a week from the office.

6.8 The examiner/referee shall submit his/her **M.Phil. Dissertation Evaluation Marks/Report** in a given format along with the dissertation. M.Phil. Dissertation Evaluation will be of maximum 80 Marks and the Viva-Voce Examination will be of maximum 20 Marks. The combination of both shall be of maximum 100 Marks (80+20). The passing marks shall be as per the University rules and regulations.

6.9 On receipt of the passing marks from the examiner/referee, the M.Phil. candidate shall undergo a Viva-Voce Examination. One subject expert and concerned guide/ research supervisor shall conduct the Viva-Voce Examination. The mode of the Viva-Voce Examination shall be both Online and In Campus as per the UGC guidelines for M.Phil. candidates. The University shall inform the research supervisor/guide of the passing / failing result of his/her research student. On receipt of the news of passing result from the University, the research supervisor/guide shall write to the University seeking permission to conduct the Viva-Voce Examination of his/her research student as per **Permission Form for Viva-Voce Examination (M.Phil.) (Annexure-V)**.

6.10 Prior to the award of M.Phil. Degree, the University shall issue M.Phil. Notification bearing notification no. stating the fact to the effect that the M.Phil. Degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions of the UGC's Minimum Standards and Procedures for award of M.Phil. Degree Regulations - 2009 at the end of every quarter (every three months).

6.11 The women candidates and Persons with Disability (more than 40% disability) may be allowed a relaxation of one year for M.Phil. In addition, the women candidates may be provided Maternity Leave/ Child Care Leave once in the entire duration of M.Phil. for up to 240 days.

6.12 31st July will be the last date for submission of M.Phil. Dissertation every year.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 07

A candidate shall not be permitted to submit a dissertation for which a Degree has been already conferred in this or in any other University.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 08

For specialized and technical subjects, if there is an eminent scholar working in a Research Institute, he/she may be recognized by the Vice-Chancellor in the same and interdisciplinary subject as an M.Phil. supervisor/guide.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 09

M.Phil. dissertation that has been failed/rejected earlier may be resubmitted after revision, subject to the payment of one semester fee. A dissertation required to be revised should be resubmitted within not more than twelve (12) months, failing in which the candidate shall be required to go in for re-enrolment. The revised dissertation shall be sent to the same referee. However, in the event of refusal by the original referee, another referee shall be appointed.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 10

Limit on Number of Research Students for Guidance

A Research Supervisor/Guide for M.Phil. Degree shall not at any one time guide more than three (3) M.Phil. students or the limits stipulated in M.Phil. Regulation No. 5.5 above. Provided that the number of candidates registered with the co-supervisor shall not be counted for the number of candidates under a supervisor. Provided further that a person shall not be allowed to supervise more than five students at a given point of time although he/she is registered in more than one subject/discipline.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 11

Submission of M.Phil. Dissertation to UGC

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and announcement of the award of M.Phil. Degree, the University shall submit a soft copy of the M.Phil. Dissertation to U.G.C. within a period of thirty days, for hosting the same in IFLIBNET, accessible to all Institutions/ Universities. The University may also display the thesis on its website.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 12

Definitions

12.1 **University** means Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval.

12.2 **M.Phil. Candidate** means a candidate, who has obtained a Master Degree in any discipline of Sanskrit and has submitted his candidature for the purpose to enrol and pursue Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) study.

12.3 **Enrolment** means enrolment of a research scholar with the purpose to conduct research study for the M.Phil. Degree programme after fulfilment of relevant statutory requisites.

12.4 **M.Phil. Regulations** means the rules & regulations governing M.Phil. Programme of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University.

12.5 **Tattvacharya / M.Phil. Degree** means the degree of Master of Philosophy in English and *Tattvacharya* in Sanskrit as provided under the Act No. 25 of 2005 of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval. The first one is abbreviated as M.Phil.

12.6 **Research Supervisor / Research Guide** means a M.Phil. Supervisor who supervises or guides M. Phil. scholars.

12.7 **M.Phil. Dissertation** means minor research on specific area or the subject of specialization.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 13

Fee structure decided by the University and any changes in fee structure from time to time shall be applicable. With effect of these amended regulations, previous M.Phil. regulations stand repealed.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 14

M.Phil. Fellowships

14.1 Candidates who are receiving any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall be Regular (Full Time) Candidates of the University.

14.2 A full time M.Phil. Candidate shall be present in the University for a minimum of 75% working days and other course requirements.

14.3 A full time M.Phil. Candidate shall be eligible for 12 days of casual leave and 30 days of medical leave per year recommended by the registered medical practitioner not below the rank of a civil surgeon.

14.4 For UGC-JRFs/SRFs/other fellowship holders, the rules framed by the UGC will be applicable in the matter of leave, attendance, drawing of scholarship, contingency grants, travelling for research work etc.

14.5 M.Phil. Candidates who are awarded any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall join the University/Institution by filling up the **Joining Report (M.Phil.) (Annexure - VI)** in the prescribed format of the University.

14.6 University rules, regulations and timings will be applicable to the Regular (Full Time) M.Phil. Candidates who are receiving any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 15

Publication of M.Phil. Dissertation

15.1 After the award of M.Phil. Degree, the entire dissertation or any part of the dissertation may be published by the candidate on his/her own account with the written permission of the University, giving due credit to the Research Supervisor. He can seek the permission by submitting an application to the University. If any M.Phil. candidate wants to translate it into any vernacular language/English and then publish it on his/her own account, the Vice-Chancellor may permit him/her to do so after taking into consideration remarks, if any, in the matter of publication of the dissertation in the reports of the referees concerned. M.Phil. candidate shall write to the University seeking permission for publication of his/her M.Phil. Dissertation as per **Permission Form for Publication of M.Phil. Dissertation (Annexure-VII)**.While granting such permission, following conditions may be prescribed.

15.2 The dissertation shall be published only with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page itself that this was approved for the award of the M.Phil./*Tattvacharya* Degree of this University.

15.3 Two complimentary copies of the published work are to be sent to the University Library immediately after publication is out in the market.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 16

Withdrawal of M.Phil. Degree

If M.Phil. Dissertation is proved to be a copy/plagiarism/academic misrepresentation/on detection of any irregularity, the University has powers to rescind the Degree even after the award of M.Phil. Degree and the University shall take suitable steps to withdraw the degree.

M.Phil. Regulation No. 17

Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism

6.3 In a case, if M.Phil. Candidate does not submit his/her M.Phil. Dissertation within four (4) semesters/two years from the date of enrolment, his/her enrolment shall stand automatically cancelled. No correspondence shall be made in this matter nor entertained by this University.

6.4 The dissertation, produced by the M.Phil. Student and submitted to the University, shall be evaluated by one examiner/referee. The examiner/referee shall be either from the University campus or from other Colleges/Universities of Gujarat.

6.5 Each candidate shall state with certificate by the supervisor that the work is based on the discovery of new facts by the candidate or of new relations of facts observed by others and that the work contributes to the general advancement of knowledge and it is his/her original research work.

6.6 In cases where in, the M.Phil. Candidate has completed his/her studies and meanwhile his/her recognized teacher who leaves the University or is unavailable for this purpose, another guide/ supervisor shall be appointed for this purpose by the Vice-Chancellor. If such an appointment is not possible, then candidate shall be at liberty to submit his/her dissertation independently.

6.7 Every dissertation shall be examined by one examiner/referee. The examiner/referee shall be appointed in the manner indicated below:

(a) The concerned Faculty Dean shall suggest to the Research Section a penal of three (3) examiners/referees in a given format. However, the examiners/referees should be the Ph.D. degree holder and recognized research supervisor/guide of the concerned University/ Institution. The Vice-Chancellor shall select one name of the examiner/referee from the panel submitted to him on file by the concerned Faculty Dean. M.Phil. dissertation/s shall go for evaluation within a week from the office.

6.8 The examiner/referee shall submit his/her **M.Phil. Dissertation Evaluation Marks/Report** in a given format along with the dissertation. M.Phil. Dissertation Evaluation will be of maximum 80 Marks and the Viva-Voce Examination will be of maximum 20 Marks. The combination of both shall be of maximum 100 Marks (80+20). The passing marks shall be as per the University rules and regulations.

6.9 On receipt of the passing marks from the examiner/referee, the M.Phil. candidate shall undergo a Viva-Voce Examination. One subject expert and concerned guide/ research supervisor shall conduct the Viva-Voce Examination. The mode of the Viva-Voce Examination shall be both Online and In Campus as per the UGC guidelines for M.Phil. candidates. The University shall inform the research supervisor/guide of the passing / failing result of his/her research student. On receipt of the news of passing result from the University, the research supervisor/guide shall write to the University seeking permission to conduct the Viva-Voce Examination of his/her research student as per **Permission Form for Viva-Voce Examination (M.Phil.) (Annexure-V)**.

6.10 Prior to the award of M.Phil. Degree, the University shall issue M.Phil. Notification bearing notification no. stating the fact to the effect that the M.Phil. Degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions of the UGC's Minimum Standards and Procedures for award of M.Phil. Degree Regulations - 2009 at the end of every quarter (every three months).

6.11 The women candidates and Persons with Disability (more than 40% disability) may be allowed a relaxation of one year for M.Phil. In addition, the women candidates may be provided Maternity Leave/ Child Care Leave once in the entire duration of M.Phil. for up to 240 days.

6.12 31st July will be the last date for submission of M.Phil. Dissertation every year.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 07

A candidate shall not be permitted to submit a dissertation for which a Degree has been already conferred in this or in any other University.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 08

For specialized and technical subjects, if there is an eminent scholar working in a Research Institute, he/she may be recognized by the Vice-Chancellor in the same and interdisciplinary subject as an M.Phil. supervisor/guide.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 09

M.Phil. dissertation that has been failed/rejected earlier may be resubmitted after revision, subject to the payment of one semester fee. A dissertation required to be revised should be resubmitted within not more than twelve (12) months, failing in which the candidate shall be required to go in for re-enrolment. The revised dissertation shall be sent to the same referee. However, in the event of refusal by the original referee, another referee shall be appointed.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 10

Limit on Number of Research Students for Guidance

A Research Supervisor/Guide for M.Phil. Degree shall not at any one time guide more than three (3) M.Phil. students or the limits stipulated in M.Phil. Regulation No. 5.5 above. Provided that the number of candidates registered with the co-supervisor shall not be counted for the number of candidates under a supervisor. Provided further that a person shall not be allowed to supervise more than five students at a given point of time although he/she is registered in more than one subject/discipline.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 11

Submission of M.Phil. Dissertation to UGC

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and announcement of the award of M.Phil. Degree, the University shall submit a soft copy of the M.Phil. Dissertation to U.G.C. within a period of thirty days, for hosting the same in IFLIBNET, accessible to all Institutions/ Universities. The University may also display the thesis on its website.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 12

Definitions

12.1 **University** means Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval.

12.2 **M.Phil. Candidate** means a candidate, who has obtained a Master Degree in any discipline of Sanskrit and has submitted his candidature for the purpose to enrol and pursue Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) study.

12.3 **Enrolment** means enrolment of a research scholar with the purpose to conduct research study for the M.Phil. Degree programme after fulfilment of relevant statutory requisites.

12.4 **M.Phil. Regulations** means the rules & regulations governing M.Phil. Programme of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University.

12.5 **Tattvacharya / M.Phil. Degree** means the degree of Master of Philosophy in English and *Tattvacharya* in Sanskrit as provided under the Act No. 25 of 2005 of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval. The first one is abbreviated as M.Phil.

12.6 **Research Supervisor / Research Guide** means a M.Phil. Supervisor who supervises or guides M. Phil. scholars.

12.7 **M.Phil. Dissertation** means minor research on specific area or the subject of specialization.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 13

Fee structure decided by the University and any changes in fee structure from time to time shall be applicable. With effect of these amended regulations, previous M.Phil. regulations stand repealed.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 14

M.Phil. Fellowships

14.1 Candidates who are receiving any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall be Regular (Full Time) Candidates of the University.

14.2 A full time M.Phil. Candidate shall be present in the University for a minimum of 75% working days and other course requirements.

14.3 A full time M.Phil. Candidate shall be eligible for 12 days of casual leave and 30 days of medical leave per year recommended by the registered medical practitioner not below the rank of a civil surgeon.

14.4 For UGC-JRFs/SRFs/other fellowship holders, the rules framed by the UGC will be applicable in the matter of leave, attendance, drawing of scholarship, contingency grants, travelling for research work etc.

14.5 M.Phil. Candidates who are awarded any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall join the University/Institution by filling up the **Joining Report (M.Phil.) (Annexure - VI)** in the prescribed format of the University.

14.6 University rules, regulations and timings will be applicable to the Regular (Full Time) M.Phil. Candidates who are receiving any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 15

Publication of M.Phil. Dissertation

15.1 After the award of M.Phil. Degree, the entire dissertation or any part of the dissertation may be published by the candidate on his/her own account with the written permission of the University, giving due credit to the Research Supervisor. He can seek the permission by submitting an application to the University. If any M.Phil. candidate wants to translate it into any vernacular language/English and then publish it on his/her own account, the Vice-Chancellor may permit him/her to do so after taking into consideration remarks, if any, in the matter of publication of the dissertation in the reports of the referees concerned. M.Phil. candidate shall write to the University seeking permission for publication of his/her M.Phil. Dissertation as per **Permission Form for Publication of M.Phil. Dissertation (Annexure-VII)**.While granting such permission, following conditions may be prescribed.

15.2 The dissertation shall be published only with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page itself that this was approved for the award of the M.Phil./*Tattvacharya* Degree of this University.

15.3 Two complimentary copies of the published work are to be sent to the University Library immediately after publication is out in the market.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 16

Withdrawal of M.Phil. Degree

If M.Phil. Dissertation is proved to be a copy/plagiarism/academic misrepresentation/on detection of any irregularity, the University has powers to rescind the Degree even after the award of M.Phil. Degree and the University shall take suitable steps to withdraw the degree.

M.Phil. Regulation No. 17

Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism

As per the UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018.

M. Phil. Regulation No. 18

M.Phil. Entrance Test (MET) Syllabus (MCQ TEST) (50 Marks for 50 Questions)

(As per the latest UGC NET syllabus for Paper-2 of Sanskrit (Code-25) updated in 2019)

Unit-1 (इकाई-1) वेदवेदाङ्गसाहित्यस्य सामान्यपरिचयः- (Unit-1 of UGC NET Syllabus)

- वेदों का काल : मैक्समूलर, ए.वेबर, जैकोबी, बालगंगाधर तिलक, एम. विन्टरनिट्ज, भारतीय परम्परागत विचार
- संहिता साहित्य
- संवाद सूक्त : पुरुरवा-उर्वशी, यम-यमी, सरमा-पणि, विश्वामित्र-नदी
- ब्राह्मण साहित्य
- आरण्यक साहित्य
- शिक्षा, कल्प, निसुक्त, छन्द, ज्योतिष

Unit-2 (इकाई-2) दर्शनसाहित्यस्य सामान्यपरिचयः (Unit-3 of UGC NET Syllabus)

- प्रमाणमीमांसा, तत्त्वमीमांसा, आचारमीमांसा, (चार्वाक, जैन, बौध्द, न्याय, सांख्य, योग, वैशेषिक, मीमांसा के संदर्भ में)

Unit-3 (इकाई-3) व्याकरणस्य भाषाविज्ञानस्य च सामान्यपरिचयः (Unit-5 of UGC NET Syllabus)

(क) **सामान्य-परिचय : निम्नलिखित आचार्यों का परिचय-**

- पाणिनि, कात्यायन, पतंजलि, भर्तृहरि, वामनजयादित्य, भट्टोजिदीक्षित, नागेशभट्ट, जैनेन्द्र, कैय्यट, शाकटायन, हेमचन्द्रसूरि, सारस्वतव्याकरणकार।
- **पाणिनीय शिक्षा**
- **भाषाविज्ञान :** भाषा की परिभाषा, भाषा का वर्गीकरण (आकृतिमूलक एवं पारिवारिक), ध्वनियों का वर्गीकरण: स्पर्श, संघर्षी, अर्धस्वर, स्वर (संस्कृत ध्वनियों के विशेष संदर्भ में), मानवीय ध्वनियन्त्र, ध्वनि परिवर्तन के कारण, ध्वनि परिवर्तन के कारण, ध्वनि नियम (ग्रीम, ग्रासमान, वर्नर) अर्थ परिवर्तन की दिशाएँ एवं कारण, वाक्य का लक्षण व भेद, भारोपीय परिवार का सामान्य परिचय, वैदिक संस्कृत एवं लौकिक संस्कृत में अन्तर, भाषा तथा वाक् में अन्तर, भाषा तथा बोली में अन्तर।

Unit-4 (इकाई-4) संस्कृतसाहित्यस्य काव्यशास्त्रस्य छन्दसः च सामान्यपरिचयः (Unit-7 of UGC NET Syllabus)

(क) **निम्नलिखित का सामान्य परिचयः**

- भास, अश्वघोष, कालिदास, शूद्रक, विशाखदत्त, भारवि, माघ, हर्ष, बाणभट्ट, दण्डी, भवभूति, भट्टनारायण, बिल्हण, श्रीहर्ष, अम्बिकादत्तव्यास, पंडिता क्षमाराव, वि. राघवन्, श्रीधरभास्कर वर्णेकर।
- **काव्यशास्त्र :** रससम्प्रदाय, अलंकारसम्प्रदाय, रीतिसम्प्रदाय, ध्वनिसम्प्रदाय, वक्रोक्तिसम्प्रदाय औचित्यसम्प्रदाय।
- **पाश्चात्य काव्यशास्त्र :** अरस्तू, लॉन्जाइनस, क्रोचे।

Unit-5 (इकाई-5) पुराणेतिहासस्यधर्मशास्त्रस्य अभिलेखशास्त्रस्य च सामान्यपरिचय (Unit-9 of UGC NET Syllabus)

(क) **निम्नलिखित का सामान्य परिचयः**

- रामायण- विषयवस्तु, काल, रामयणकालीन समाज, परवर्ती ग्रन्थों के लिए प्रेरणास्त्रोत, साहित्यिक महत्त्व, रामायण में आख्यान।
- महाभारत- विषयवस्तु, काल, महाभारतकालीन समाज, परवर्ती ग्रन्थों के लिए प्रेरणास्त्रोत, साहित्यिक महत्त्व, महाभारत में आख्यान।
- पुराण- पुराण की परिभाषा, महापुराण- उपपुराण, पौराणिक सृष्टि-विज्ञान, पौराणिक आख्यान।
- प्रमुख स्मृतियों का सामान्य परिचय।
- अर्थशास्त्र क सामान्य परिचय।
- लिपि : ब्राह्मी लिपि का इतिहास एवं उत्पत्ति के सिद्धान्त।
- अभिलेख का सामान्य परिचय।

टिप्पणी - १. प्रत्येक यूनिट (इकाई) से १-१ अंकवाले १० प्रश्न तैयार किए जाएंगे।

२. यदि दृष्टिवान परीक्षार्थी के लिए ग्राफ़/चित्र वाले प्रश्न तैयार किए जाते हैं तो दृष्टि बाधित परीक्षार्थियों के लिए उतने ही अंको वाले प्रश्नो के अवतरण दिए जाएंगे।

३. यूनिट-१ (इकाई-१) में से पूछे जानेवाले १० प्रश्नों में तीन प्रश्न ज्योतिषशास्त्र के रहेंगे।

****

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Established by Government of Gujarat)
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Near Birla Temple, VERAVAL – 362 266
Dist. Gir Somnath, Gujarat, India

Ph.D. Regulations

(Rules & Regulations governing Ph.D. Programme of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University – Veraval as per the U.G.C.'s Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree Regulations 2009 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 28 dated 11.07.2009 (*Ashadha 20, 1931*), amendments made as per the University Grants Commission Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree Regulations 2016 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 278 dated 05.07.2016 (*Ashadha 14, 1938*) & pp. 4049-4056 and U.G.C.'s letter No.F.No.1-1 (2002) (PS) Pt file III, dated 20.08.2009 to amend the concerned regulations accordingly, further amendments made as per the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) (1st Amendment) Regulations, 2018 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 325 dated 27-08-2018 (*Bhadra 5, 1940*) & pp. 1-2 with U.G.C.'s letter No.F.No.1-1/2002 (PS) Exempt (Pt. Fl. III) Vol. II to amend the concerned regulations accordingly, further amendments made as per the UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018 notified vide **Gazette of India** No. 287 dated 31-07-2018 (*Shravana 9, 1940*) & U.G.C.'s letter No. F.No. 1-18/2010 (CPP-II) to amend the concerned regulations accordingly dated 06-08-2018)

Ph. D. Regulation No. 01

General

1.1 This Regulations will come into force with immediate effect.

1.2 There shall be Ph.D. Entrance Test (known as P.E.T.) for admission in the Ph.D. Programme of the University every year. The Entrance Test will be held after June every year by the University. The student who qualifies in this test will be eligible for admission to Ph.D. Programme of the University.

1.3 The Entrance Test Committee shall be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor. The Committee shall have one Chairperson, four members and a Member Secretary (Research Officer). Mandate of the Entrance Test Committee shall be as follows:

- **(i)** to conduct the Entrance Test,
- **(ii)** to prepare the result,
- **(iii)** to submit the result of Ph.D. Entrance Test for declaration
- **(iv)** to announce time table for the Entrance Test

1.4 The Registrar (finalized by Examination Section) will declare the result of Ph.D. Entrance Test through notification by keeping the reservation policy of the State/Central Government in consideration.

1.5 The number of seats available subject-wise shall be notified in an advertisement / on the University website as per UGC guidelines.

1.6 While admitting students for the Ph. D. programme the reservation policy of the State / Centre Government shall be followed by the University.

1.7 The Ph.D. programme shall be of minimum **six** semesters (i.e. 3 years) and maximum of **twelve** semesters (i.e. 6 years).
(Old: The Ph.D. programme shall be of minimum **five** semesters (i.e. 2.5 years) and maximum of **ten** semesters (i.e. 5 years).)

Ph. D. Regulation No. 02

Eligibility, Admission Procedure and Allocation of Students

2.1 A candidate intending to enrol himself/herself for the Ph.D. Degree must be a post graduate degree-holder with 55% or B+ and must have passed the Ph.D. Entrance Test (P.E.T.). Candidates belonging to SC/ST category shall be given relaxation of 5%. Relaxation of 5% marks shall also be given to Physically Challenged/Disabled candidates.

2.2 Candidates appearing in the final examination of the Acharya/M.A./Post Graduate Degree shall also be eligible to apply for the Ph.D. Entrance Test but their Entrance Test result will be validated only after their final Post Graduate Degree Examination Result in the same **cycle-year** which shall not be later than the date of registration.

2.3 Allocation of research supervisor/guide to a candidate shall be decided by the University in a formal manner depending upon the number of students per faculty, available specialization among faculty supervisors, and the research interest of the student as indicated by the student in his/her application. The allocation of supervisor shall not be left to the individual student or teacher.

2.4 The candidate shall submit his/her Ph.D. Research Proposal in five (5) copies to the Research Section within stipulated time for the consideration of the Research Development Committee (RDC) to enrol for the Ph.D. Programme.

2.5 All research supervisors / guides shall be members of the RDC.

2.6 **Candidates shall make presentation before the RDC.**

2.7 Candidates who have qualified UGC-NET / UGC-NET-JRF / SLET shall be exempted from the Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET). However, they would be required to fill up the Ph.D. Entrance Form as well as to go through RDC.

2.8 M. Phil. Degree holders who had got admission in their M.Phil.-Ph.D. Integrated Research Programme through Common Entrance Test shall be exempted from the Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET). However, they would be required to fill up the Ph.D. Entrance Form as well as to go through RDC.

2.9 The Registration of Ph.D. candidates shall be done after the successful completion of his/her Course Work followed by the R.D.C.

2.10 After the last date of registration if there are more than 15% of total seats of Ph. D. Degree in any subject vacant or not filled due to any reason, the Ph.D. Entrance Test admission procedure laid down above will be followed again before February of next year or as per the decision of the Vice-Chancellor.

2.11 Change in the Title of the thesis shall be possible with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor after recommendations from the R.D.C.

2.12 Ph.D. candidate shall submit to the Registrar of this University his/her **Six Monthly Progress Report (Annexure-I)** at the end of every semester duly approved by the research supervisor / guide. Only after the guide's approval regarding the satisfactory progress of the work, the candidate would be allowed to continue his/her research in the next semester.

2.13 Regular Ph.D. Candidates who are awarded any scholarship/fellowship/freeship by the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body shall submit to the Registrar of this University his/her **Quarterly (Three Monthly) Continuance Certificate (Annexure-II)** at the end of every three months duly approved by the research supervisor / guide for the further step of fellowship disbursement from the concerned body.

2.14 In case of relocation of a Ph.D. woman scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the University to which the scholar intends to relocate provided all the other conditions in these regulations are followed in letter and spirit and the research work does not pertain to the project secured by the parent institution/ supervisor from any funding agency. The

scholar will however give due credit to the parent guide and the institution for the part of research already done.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 03

Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET)

3.1 The Entrance Test shall have the syllabus/contents as per Ph.D. Regulation No. 18.

3.2 The nature of the Test shall be MCQ type as well as Subjective (written) type. MCQ + Subjective (Written)

3.3 The following proviso shall be added to the clause 5.4.1 of the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2016 - *"provided that a relaxation of 5 % of marks (from 50% to 45%) shall be allowed for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC(Non-Creamy layers)/Differently-abled category in the entrance examination conducted by the Universities. Provided further that, if in spite of the above relaxation, the seats allotted for SC/ST/OBC(Non Creamy layer)/Differently-Abled categories remain unfilled, the concerned Universities shall launch a Special Admission Drive, for that particular category within one month from the date of closure of admissions of General Category. The concerned University will devise its own admission procedure, along with eligibility conditions to ensure that most of the seats under these categories are filled."*

3.4 Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET) fee will be Rs. 600/- (Six Hundred Rs. Only)

3.5 Online registration of Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET) Application Form is in place.

3.6 The validity of the Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET) Certificate will be of three (3) years from the date of issuance of the certificate.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 04

Ph.D. Course Work

4.1 All PET passed/NET-JRF/NET/SLET/SET/M.Phil. candidates shall undergo the University Level Course Work of **one semester/60 hours** in the University campus/outside. They shall have to fill up the **Ph.D. Course Work Application Form (Annexure-II.2)** and shall pay the prescribed fee to the University.

4.2 The Course Work shall be treated as pre Ph.D. preparation and must include a course on research methodology which may include quantitative methods, Computer Applications and reviewing of the literature in the relevant field.

4.3 The Research Section of the University shall prepare the time table for the Course Work, teaching, continuous evaluation and internal tests, and shall conduct the same.

4.4 The Semester End Examination of the Course Work shall be conducted by the University. Minimum passing standard of the Course Work shall be 50%.

4.5 After successful completion of the Course Work, the University shall issue Ph.D. Course Work Certificate indicating that the Ph.D. candidate has completed the Course Work and he/she is qualified for writing the thesis.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 05

Eligibility for Ph.D. Guideship/ Research Supervisorship:

5.1 The prospective regular teachers of the University/affiliated Mahavidyalayas/Colleges/Research Centres only shall apply to the University for Recognition as Ph.D. Guides subject to the approval of

the Concerned Committee. The candidate for the Guideship shall be eligible for application as per the following requirements:

(a) he/she be a P.G. recognised teacher of the University with a Ph.D. Degree.

(b) No teaching/research experience for the teachers of the P.G. Level after PG Recognition recruited through direct recruitment. Three years of teaching/research experience for the teachers of the U.G. Level.

(Old: he/she has at least five years of teaching/research experience at the P.G. Level after PG Recognition or eight years of U.G. experience)

[**Note**: One who is directly recruited in this University through a duly constituted Selection Committee shall be deemed to be a recognized Post Graduate Teacher],

(c) he/she has at least five research publications in indexed/ISBN/ISSN numbered and reviewed research journals of national/international level in relevant subject.

5.2 The Guideship shall be approved by the Concerned Committee who would be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor from the list of Subject Experts. The subject expert based on his/her evaluation of the five research papers (mentioned in 5.1-(c)) and other research output submitted by the candidate for showing his/her perpetual engagement in research activities shall recommend eligibility for Guideship. Regarding the research publications and other research output by the candidate, the opinion of the Concerned Committee shall be considered as final in deciding the Guideship. The research publications shall be sent to the Members of the Concerned Committee for his/her written opinion in advance and it shall be placed before the E.C./A.C. of the University and the Vice-Chancellor for their approval.

5.3 The number of seats for Ph.D. shall be decided well in advance and notified on the University website or in the advertisement.

5.4 E.C./A.C. of the University, at any time on the recommendation of the Research Section, shall be empowered to withdraw the Guideship of a recognised teacher. The Research Section can make such a recommendation on the ground of: (a) moral turpitude, and / or (b) plagiarism, and / or (c) any act harming the interest of the University.

5.5 A recognized Guide shall not be allowed to register a candidate for Ph.D., if the researcher is blood related/closely related to him/her.

5.6 The maximum number of candidates to be enrolled for Ph.D. programme under the supervising teachers at a given point of time for different cadres shall be as follows:

Professor	: 08 students
Reader/Associate Professor	: 06 students
Lecturer/Assistant Professor	: 04 students

*However, for the Principals who are recognized guides working in the scale of Professor shall be able to enrol eight (08) students and those Principals who are recognized guides working in the UGC pay scale of Assistant Professor (15,600-39,100 with AGP/GP of Rs. 6,000 /- & above from time to time) shall be able to enrol four (04) students.

(Old: The maximum number of candidates to be enrolled for Ph.D. programme under the supervising teachers at a given point of time for different cadres shall be as follows:

Professor	: 08 students
Reader/Associate Professor	: 07 students
Lecturer/Assistant Professor	: 05 students

*However, for the Principals who are recognized guides working in the scale of Professor shall be able to enrol eight (08) students and those Principals who are recognized guides working in the UGC

pay scale of Assistant Professor (15,600-39,100 with AGP/GP of Rs. 6,000 /- & above from time to time) shall be able to enrol five (05) students.)

5.7 Teachers (who are research supervisors/guides) of the University/affiliated Mahavidyalayas/ Colleges/Research Centres shall submit the **Ph.D. Guide's Undertaking (Annexure-III)** to the University that they are/will no longer remain research supervisors/guides of any other University/Institution of India or abroad than this University as per the UGC's regulations 2009.

5.8 In the light of the UGC's letter no. D.O. No. F. 10-6/2011 (PS) Misc. dated 06-07-2015 and subsequent letter no. D.O. No. F. 10-6/2011 (PS) Misc. dated 04-09-2015 as well as in the light of the Higher Education Commissioner's Office letter no. CHE/ISC-7/યુનિ./૨૦૧૫/૧૧૭૮૩-૧૧૮૦૪ dated 24-09-2015 and subsequent letter no. ISC-7-U.G.C.-2016-1126-2286 dated 05-01-2016; the following regulation shall remain abiding to the Research Supervisors/Guides:

"Universities shall allocate the supervisor from amongst the ***regular*** *faculty members (not Adjunct Faculty) in a department or its affiliated PG Colleges/Institutes depending on the number of students per faculty member, the available specialization among the faculty supervisors and the research interest of the student. It is further clarified that any Ph.D./M.Phil. Degree awarded by a University under the supervision of a supervisor who is not a faculty member of the University or its affiliated PG Colleges/Institutes would be in violation of UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D.) Regulations, 2009."*

Ph. D. Regulation No. 06

Duration, Submission, Evaluation and Assessment Methods for Ph.D. Thesis:

6.1 Upon successful completion of **the Course Work** of one semester, the Ph. D. Candidate shall undertake research work for at least six semesters before submitting the synopsis (i.e., one semester of Course Work plus five semesters of Ph.D. research work). Ph. D. Candidate shall submit the (abstracted) synopsis in five (5) copies to the University along with the required Ph.D. Synopsis Submission Fee. A research candidate, who has submitted synopsis of his /her thesis, shall have to submit his/her Final Ph.D. Thesis within one year. If he/she fails to submit thesis within the aforesaid period, he/she shall have to pay fresh Ph.D. Synopsis Submission Fee along with synopsis in five (5) copies again.

6.2 Prior to submission of the final thesis, Ph.D. Candidate shall make a **Pre - Ph.D. Presentation** in the University that shall be open to all faculty members and research students, for getting feedback and comments, which may be suitably incorporated into the draft thesis under the advice and guidance of the supervisor. A single copy of thesis shall be produced (by Ph.D. Candidate) in spiral binding for **Pre - Ph.D. Presentation** so that the changes if any can be incorporated after the completion of open defence. The Research Supervisor / Guide shall ask for the permission from the Registrar of this University before three months of final Ph.D. thesis submission to conduct his/her Ph.D. candidate's **Pre - Ph.D. Presentation** in the University as per **Permission Form for Pre - Ph.D. Presentation** (**Annexure-IV).** The Research Supervisor / Guide shall make his/her Ph.D. candidate to incorporate the changes and suggestions given in the open defence. The candidate shall then submit final copies (hard bound) of his/her thesis to the University along with a soft copy of the thesis (*.pdf (CD)). Along with the thesis, summary (abstract) should also be submitted.

6.3 The Ph. D. Candidates shall have to publish **two** research papers in a referred journal having ISSN or in a book having ISBN before the submission of the thesis for adjudication, and produce the evidence for the same in the form of acceptance letter or the reprint.

6.4 The candidate shall submit the thesis in **four (4)** copies and **four (4)** CDs in PDF format (with all files saved separately) along with the five (5) copies of the summary (abstract) of the thesis separately written in about 600 words describing the salient features of his/her investigation. Ph.D. Candidate is advised to write his/her name, title of thesis and registration number with date on CD. The thesis submission will be made with the prescribed **Ph.D. Thesis Submission Form (Annexure-V)** that contains "No Dues Certificate" from the University Library/Department Library, P. G. Section, Hostel Administration, Canteen Administration must be submitted.

6.5 The minimum time limit for submission shall be six (6) semesters (i.e. 3 years) from the date of registration and maximum twelve (12) semesters (i.e. 6 years) from the date of registration. The candidate shall have to pay fees for all the semesters of his/her tenure of research till the date he/she submits his/her final thesis on himself/herself. In no way, University shall make any correspondence pertaining to the payment of semester fees to any Ph.D. Candidate nor shall the University remind the same.

6.6.1 After six (6) years of stipulated registration, if a candidate applies for extension of time-limit through his/her research supervisor/guide for submission of thesis (before the last date of twelfth semester only), the Vice-Chancellor shall consider such applications as special cases and take decision accordingly. Maximum extension time-limit is one (1) year i.e. two (2) semesters.

6.6.2 A candidate while applying for extension must specify within which time-limit he/she would be able to submit his/her thesis. He/she shall have to pay late fees decided by the University for the extended period along with regular semester fees till the date he/she submits his/her final thesis.

6.6.3 In a case, if Ph.D. Candidate does not submit his/her Ph.D. thesis within twelve (12) semesters/six years from the date of registration and does not apply for extension in time (i.e. (before the last date of his/her twelfth semester), his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled.

6.6.4 In a case, if Ph.D. Candidate does not submit his/her Ph.D. thesis within the extended period, his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled.

6.7 The thesis, produced by the Ph. D. student and submitted to the University, shall be evaluated by at least two external referees, out of which at least one shall be from outside the State. The research supervisor / guide will also evaluate his/her candidate's Ph.D. thesis and will submit the evaluation report to the University confidentially.

6.8 Each candidate shall state with certificate by the supervisor that the work is based on the discovery of new facts by the candidate or of new relations of facts observed by others and that the work contributes to the general advancement of knowledge and it is his/her original research work.

6.9 In cases where in, the Ph.D. candidate has completed six (6) semesters after his/her registration under a recognized teacher who leaves the University or is unavailable for this purpose, another internal referee shall be appointed for this purpose by the Vice-Chancellor. If such an appointment is not possible, then candidate shall be at liberty to submit his/her thesis independently.

6.10 Every thesis shall be examined by three referees (one internal i.e. by the Guide himself/herself and two external referees, out of which one shall be from outside the State) Referees shall be appointed in the manner indicated below:

(a) The Guide and the concerned Faculty Dean shall suggest to the Research Section a penal of six (6) referees, preferably three (3) from outside the State. However, no referee shall be from the Shree Somnath Sanskrit University area. The referees should be Ph.D. and recognized research supervisors/guides of the concerned University/Institution above the rank of Associate Professor. The Vice-Chancellor shall select two external referees from the panel submitted to him. The Vice-Chancellor shall also appoint the External Referee for the Viva-

Voce Examination in the same case. In case of refusal by any External Referee, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint another Referee.

(b) In the event of the difference of opinion in evaluation between the two external referees, one positive report of any external referee and that of research supervisor/guide's positive report will be considered on majority basis and shall be recommended for the award of the Ph.D. degree but not for the publication approval of the Ph.D. thesis of the University. In this case, the Vice-Chancellor may appoint a third external referee for this purpose.

(c) If, majority of the reports are negative, then the candidate shall be rejected for the award of the Ph. D. Degree. In case of revision, the candidate shall re-submit his/her Ph.D. thesis work after incorporating revisions suggested. External referee shall examine the revision at the time of Viva-Voce Examination. The candidate shall not be declared eligible for the degree unless all the examiners unanimously declare him/her eligible for the degree.

6.11 Every external referee as well as internal referee shall submit his/her two **Ph.D. Thesis Evaluation Reports** as per **Annexure-VI and Annexure-VII.**

6.12 On receipt of the satisfactory evaluation reports from external and internal referees, the Ph.D. students shall undergo a Viva-Voce Examination. One external referee and concerned guide/ research supervisor shall conduct the Viva-Voce Examination. The venue of the Viva-Voce Examination shall be at the University campus only. The University shall inform the research supervisor/guide of the receipt of two external examiners satisfactory reports of his/her research student. On receipt of positive feedback from the University, the research supervisor/guide shall write to the University seeking permission to conduct the Viva-Voce Examination of his/her research student as per **Permission Form for Viva-Voce Examination (Annexure-VIII)**.

6.13 Ph.D. Candidate shall make a presentation and face an **open defence** of his/her work where all interested can participate. The **open defence** shall be notified by the concerned supervisor in advance. It shall take place in the University campus only. The purpose of open Viva-Voce Examination namely open defence shall be extortive for forth coming scholars.

6.14 Prior to the award of Ph.D. Degree, the University shall issue Ph.D. Notification bearing notification no. stating the fact to the effect that the Ph.D. Degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions of the UGC's Minimum Standards and Procedures for award of Ph.D. Degree Regulations 2009 and 2016 at the end of every month.

6.15 The women candidates and Persons with Disability (more than 40% disability) may be allowed a relaxation of two years for Ph.D. In addition, the women candidates may be provided Maternity Leave/ Child Care Leave once in the entire duration of Ph.D. for up to 240 days.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 07

A candidate shall not be permitted to submit a thesis for which a Degree has been already conferred in this or in any other University.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 08

For specialized and technical subjects, if there is an eminent scholar working in a Research Institute, he/she may be recognized by the Vice-Chancellor in the same and interdisciplinary subject as a Ph.D. supervisor/guide.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 09

Ph.D. thesis that has been rejected earlier may be resubmitted after revision, subject to the payment of the synopsis fee and concerned semester fees. A thesis required to be revised should be resubmitted within not more than twelve (12) months, failing in which the candidate shall be required to go in for re-registration. The revised thesis shall be sent to the same referee. However, in the event of refusal by the original referee, another referee shall be appointed.

O. Ph.D. 10:

Limit on Number of Research Students for Guidance

A Research Supervisor/Guide for Ph. D. Degree shall not at any one time guide more than Eight (8) Ph.D. students or the limits stipulated in O.Ph.D. 5.6 above. Provided that the number of candidates registered with the co-supervisor shall not be counted for the number of candidates under a supervisor. Provided further that a person shall not be allowed to supervise more than eight students at a given point of time although he/she is registered in more than one subject/discipline

Ph. D. Regulation No. 11

Submission of Ph.D. Thesis to UGC

Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and announcement of the award of Ph.D. Degree, the University shall submit a soft copy of the Ph.D. thesis to the UGC within a period of thirty days, for hosting the same in IFLIBNET, accessible to all Institutions/ Universities. The University may also display the thesis on its website.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 12

Definitions

12.1 **University** means Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval.

12.2 **Ph.D. Candidate** means a candidate, who has obtained a Master Degree in any discipline of Sanskrit and has submitted his candidature for the purpose to enrol and pursue Ph.D. study.

12.3 **Course Work** means the course or the study programme conducted by the University after the successful completion of Ph.D. Entrance Test and before the registration of the candidate for Ph.D. Course to teach and guide the basics of relevant subject and specialization required for the purpose to conduct research.

12.4 **Registration** means registration of a research scholar with the purpose to conduct research study for the Ph.D. Degree programme after fulfilment of relevant statutory requisites. The research scholar will submit registration form (filled) and final Ph.D. research proposal duly signed by his/her Guide in five (5) copies.

12.5 **Ph.D. Regulations** means the rules & regulations governing Ph.D. Programme of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University.

12.6 **Vidyavaridhi / Ph.D. Degree** means the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in English and Vidyavaridhi in Sanskrit as provided under the Act of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval. Both are abbreviated as Ph.D. and V.V.

12.7 **Research Supervisor / Research Guide** means a Ph.D. Supervisor who supervises or guides Ph. D. scholars.

12.8 **R.D.C.** means the 'Research Discussion Committee' constituted for the different branches of Sanskrit by the University to conduct interview and other Ph.D. related procedures.

12.9 **Research Scholar** means a scholar that has satisfied all the mandatory requisites for the purpose to register as a Ph.D. scholar in any discipline of Sanskrit and has been registered as a Ph.D. scholar.

12.10 **Fee** means the fee prescribed by the University for the Ph.D. programme.

12.11 **Ph.D. Research Proposal** means a brief write-up in the form of Ph.D. Research Proposal on the proposed research work which shall be submitted by the candidate along with the registration form for his/her registration in the Ph.D. programme.

12.12 **Synopsis** means the final synopsis of the completed research work which shall be submitted by the candidate before the Pre-Ph.D. Presentation and final Ph.D. Thesis Submission.

12.13 **Active service** means the period of active service spent on pursuing Research Degree i.e. for acquiring Ph.D. Degree simultaneously as a Regular (Full Time) Ph.D. Candidate without taking any kind of leave in the University/Institution.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 13

Fee structure decided by the University and any changes in fee structure from time to time shall be applicable. With effect of these amended regulations, previous Ph.D. regulations stand repealed.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 14

Types of Ph.D.

14.1 There shall be two types of candidates in Ph.D.: (1.) Regular (Full Time) & (2.) Part Time

14.2 The Regular (Full Time) Ph.D. Candidates are expected to work full time for their Ph.D.

14.3 In addition, the Candidates who are receiving any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall be Regular (Full Time) Candidates of the University.

14.4 A full time Ph.D. Candidate shall be present in the University for a minimum of 75% working days and other course requirements.

14.5 A full time Ph.D. Candidate shall be eligible for 12 days of casual leave and 30 days of medical leave per year recommended by the registered medical practitioner not below the rank of a civil surgeon.

14.6 University has the right to assign the duty of taking classes (minimum 4 & maximum 8 classes per week in U.G. as well as minimum 4 & maximum 8 classes per week in P.G.), examination duties and other related duties of University. University rules, regulations and timings will be applicable to the Regular (Full Time) Ph.D. Candidate.

14.7 For UGC-JRFs/SRFs/other fellowship holders, the rules framed by the UGC will be applicable in the matter of leave, attendance, drawing of scholarship, contingency grants, travelling for research work etc.

14.8 Employed persons who are admitted to the Ph.D. programme of the University are Part Time Ph.D. Candidates. **No Objection Certificate** from the head of the institution where the person is employed should be submitted along with the registration form. No any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship shall be awarded to Part Time Ph.D. Candidates.

14.9 Ph.D. Candidates who are awarded any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall join the University/Institution by filling up the **Joining Report (Annexure - IX)** in the prescribed format of the University.

14.10 In the light of the UGC's letter no. D.O. No. F. 17-8/2013 (PS) dated 01-03-2016, the following regulation shall remain abiding to the regular research scholar/student:

"the period of active service spent on pursuing Research Degree i.e. for acquiring Ph.D. Degree simultaneously without taking any kind of leave may be counted as ***teaching experience*** *for the purpose of direct recruitment to the post of Associate Professor or above."*

Ph. D. Regulation No. 15

Publication of Ph.D. Thesis

15.1 After the award of Ph.D. Degree, the entire thesis or any part of the thesis may be published by the candidate on his/her own account with the written permission of the University, giving due credit to the Research Supervisor. He can seek the permission by submitting an application to the University. If any Ph.D. candidate wants to translate it into any vernacular language and then publish it on his/her own account, the Vice-Chancellor may permit him/her to do so after taking into consideration remarks, if any, in the matter of publication of the thesis in the reports of the referees concerned. Ph.D. candidate shall write to the University seeking permission for publication of his/her Ph.D. Thesis as per **Permission Form for Publication of Ph.D. Thesis (Annexure-X)**.While granting such permission, following conditions may be prescribed.

15.2 The thesis shall be published only with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page itself that this was approved for the award of the Ph.D./*Vidyavaridhi* Degree of this University.

15.3 Two complimentary copies of the published work are to be sent to the University Library immediately after publication is out in the market.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 16

Withdrawal of Ph.D. Degree

If a thesis is proved to be a copy/plagiarism/academic misrepresentation, the University has powers to rescind/withdraw the Degree even after the award of Ph.D. Degree.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 17

Change of Supervisor

Only under special circumstances, the candidate may be allowed to change the supervisor by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Dean of the concerned Faculty.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 18

Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET) Syllabus (FOR SUBJECTIVE TEST)

(As per the latest syllabus for Acharya (M.A.) Course in the respective subjects of this University)

Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET) Syllabus (FOR MCQ TEST)

(As per the latest UGC NET syllabus for Paper-2 of Sanskrit (Code-25) updated in 2019)

Paper-1 (General) of PET as per Paper-1 of UGC NET Syllabus 2019

(50 Marks for 50 Questions)

Unit-1 (इकाई-1) शिक्षण अभिवृत्ति

- **शिक्षण** : अवधारणाएँ, उद्देश्य, शिक्षण का स्तर (स्मरण शक्ति, समझ और विचारात्मक), विशेषताएँ और मूल अपेक्षाएँ

- **शिक्षार्थी की विशेषताएँ :** किशोर और वयस्क शिक्षार्थी की अपेक्षाएँ (शैक्षिक, सामाजिक /भावनात्मक और संज्ञानात्मक, व्यक्तिगत भिन्नताएँ
- **शिक्षण प्रभावक तत्त्व :** शिक्षक, सहायक सामग्री, संस्थागत सुविधाएँ, शैक्षिक वातावरण
- **उच्च अधिगम संस्थाओं में शिक्षण की पद्धति :** अध्यापक केन्द्रित बनाम शिक्षार्थी केन्द्रित पद्धति, ओफ़् लाइन बनाम ओन-लाइन पद्धतियाँ (स्वयं, स्वयंप्रभा, मूक्स इत्यादि)।
- **शिक्षण सहायक प्रणाली :** परम्परागत, आधुनिक ओर आई.सी.टी. आधारित।
- **मूल्यांकन प्रणालियाँ :** मूल्यांकन के तत्त्व और प्रकार, उच्च शिक्षा में विकल्प आधारित क्रेडिट प्रणाली में मूल्यांकन, कंप्यूटर आधारित परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन पद्धतियों मे नवाचार।

Unit-2 (इकाई-2) शोध अभिवृत्ति

- शोधः अर्थ, प्रकार और विशेषताएँ, प्रत्यक्षवाद एवं उत्तर – प्रत्यक्षवाद, शोध के उपागम
- शोध पद्धतियाँ : प्रयोगात्मक, विवरणात्मक, ऐतिहासिक, गुणात्मक एवं मात्रात्मक
- शोध के चरण :
- शोध प्रबन्ध एवं आलेख लेखन : फार्मेट और संदर्भ की शैली
- शोध में आई.सी.टी. का अनुप्रयोग
- शोध नैतिकता

Unit-3 (इकाई-3) बोध

- एक गद्यांश दिया जाएगा, उस गद्यांश से पुछे गए प्रश्नों का उत्तर देना होगा।

Unit-4 (इकाई-4) गणितीय तर्क और अभिवृत्ति

- तर्क के प्रकार
- संख्या श्रेणी, अक्षर श्रृंखला, कूट और संबंध
- गणितीय अभिवृत्ति (अंश, समय और दूरी, अनुपात, समानुपात, प्रतिशतता, लाभ और हानि, व्याज और छूट, औसत आदि)

Unit-5 (इकाई-5) युक्तियुक्त तर्क

- युक्ति के ढांचे का बोध : युक्ति के रूप, निरूपाधिक तर्कवाक्य का ढाँचा, अवस्था और आकृति, औपचारिक एवं अनौपचारिक युक्ति दोष, भाषा का प्रयोग, शब्दों का लक्ष्यार्थ और वस्त्वर्थ, विरोध का परंपरागत वर्ग
- युक्ति के प्रकार; निगमनात्मक और आगमनात्मक युक्ति का मूल्यांकन और विशिष्टीकरण
- अनुरूपताएँ
- वेण का आरेख : तर्क कि वैधता सुनिश्चित करने के लिए वेण आरेख का सरल और बहुप्रयोग
- भारतीय तर्कशास्त्र : ज्ञान के साधन
- प्रमाण : प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान, उपमान, शब्द, अर्थापत्ति और अनुपलब्धि।
- अनुमान की संरचना, प्रकार, व्याप्ति, हेत्वाभास।

टिप्पणी:- १. प्रत्येक यूनिट (इकाई) से १-१ अंकवाले १० प्रश्न तैयार किए जाएंगे।
२. यदि द्रष्टिवान परीक्षार्थी के लिए ग्राफ़/चित्र वाले प्रश्न तैयार किए जाते हैं तो द्रष्टिबाधित परीक्षार्थियों के लिए उतने ही अंको वाले प्रश्नो के अवतरण दिए जाएंगे।

(50 Marks for 50 Questions)

Unit-1 (इकाई-1) वैदिकसाहित्यस्य विशिष्टाध्ययनम् (Unit-2 of UGC NET Syllabus)

1. **निम्नलिखित साहित्य का विशिष्ट अध्ययन:-**
   - **ऋग्वेद:-** अग्नि(1.1), वरुण(1.25), सूर्य(1.115), इन्द्र(2.12), उषस्(3.61), पर्जन्य(5.83), अक्ष(10.34), ज्ञान(10.71), पुरुष(10.90), हिरण्यगर्भ(10.121), वाक्(10.125), नासदीय(10.129)
   - **शुक्लयजुर्वेद:-** शिवसंकल्प, अध्याय-34(1-6), प्रजापति, अध्याय-23(1-5)
   - **अथर्ववेद:-** राष्ट्राभिवर्धनम्(1.29), काल(19.53), पृथिवी(12.1)
2. **ब्राह्मण-साहित्य :** प्रतिपाद्य विषय, विधि एवं उसके प्रकार, अग्निहोत्र, अग्निष्टोम, दर्शपूर्णमास यज्ञ, पंचमहायज्ञ, आख्यान(शुनःशेप, वाङ्मनस्)।
3. **उपनिषद्-साहित्य :** निम्नलिखित उपनिषदों की विषयवस्तु तथा प्रमुख अवधरणाओं का अध्ययन: ईश, कठ, केन, बृहदारण्यक, तैत्तिरीय, श्वेताश्वतर।
4. **वैदिक व्याकरण, निरुक्त एवं वैदिक व्याख्या पध्दति:**
   - **ऋक्प्रातिशाख्य:** निम्नलिखित परिभाषाएं- समानाक्षर, सन्ध्यक्षर, अघोष, सोष्म, स्वरभक्ति, यम, रक्त, संयोग, प्रगृह्य, रिफित।
   - **निरुक्त(अध्याय 1 तथा 2)-** चार पद, नाम विचार, आख्यात विचार, उपसर्गों का अर्थ, निपात की कोटियाँ।
   - **निरुक्त अध्ययन के प्रयोजन।**
   - **निर्वचन के सिद्धान्त।**
   - **निम्नलिखित शब्दों की व्युत्पत्ति:** आचार्य, वीर, ह्र, गो, समुद्र, वृत्र, आदित्य, उषस्, मेघ, वाक्, उदक, नदी, अश्व, अग्नि, जातवेदस्, वैश्वानर, निघण्टु।
   - **निरुक्त**(अध्याय 7 दैवत काण्ड)।
   - **वैदिक स्वर** : उदात्त, अनुदात्त तथा स्वरित।
   - **वैदिक व्याख्या पद्धति :** प्राचीन एवं अर्वाचीन।

Unit-2 (इकाई-2) दर्शनसाहित्यस्य विशिष्टाध्ययनम् (Unit-4 of UGC NET Syllabus)

- **ईश्वरकृष्ण;** सांख्यकारिका- सत्कार्यवाद, पुरुषस्वरूप, प्रकृतिस्वरूप, सृष्टिक्रम, प्रत्ययसर्ग, कैवल्य।
- **सदानन्द;** वेदान्तसार : अनुबन्ध-चतुष्टय, अज्ञान, अध्यारोप-अपवाद, लिंगशरीरोत्पत्ति, पंचीकरण, विवर्त, महावाक्य, जीवन्मुक्ति।
- **अन्नंभट;** तर्कसंग्रह/केशव मिश्र; तर्कभाषा: पदार्थ, कारण, प्रमाण (प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान, उपमान, शब्द), प्रामाण्यवाद, प्रमेय।

1. **लौगाक्षिभास्कर;** अर्थसंग्रह
2. **पतंजलि; योगसूत्र, -** (व्यासभाष्य) चित्तभूमि, चित्तवृत्तियाँ, ईश्वर का स्वरूप, योगाङ्ग , समाधि, कैवल्य।
3. **बादरायण;** ब्रह्मसूत्र 1.1 (शांकरभाष्य)
4. **विश्वनाथपंचानन;** न्यायसिद्धान्तमुक्तावली(अनुमानखण्ड)
5. **सर्वदर्शनसंग्रह;** जैनमत, बौद्धमत

Unit-3 (इकाई-3) व्याकरणस्य विशिष्टाध्ययनम् (Unit-6 of UGC NET Syllabus)

- **परिभाषाएँ-** संहिता, संयोग, गुण, वृद्धि, प्रातिपदिक, नदी, घि, उपधा, अपृक्त, गति, पद, विभाषा, सवर्ण, टि, प्रगृह्य, सर्वनामस्थान, भ, सर्वनाम, निष्ठा।
- **सन्धि –**अच् सन्धि, हल् सन्धि, विसर्ग सन्धि (लघुसिध्दान्तकौमुदी के अनुसार)।
- **सुबन्त** – अजन्त, राम, सर्व (तीनो लिंगो में), विश्वपा, हरि, त्रि (तीनो लिंगो में), सखि, सुधी, गुरु, पितृ, गौ, रमा, मति, नदी, धेनु, मातृ, ज्ञान, वारि, मधु।
  हलन्त- लिह्, विश्ववाह्, चतुर् (तीनो लिंगो में) इदम् (तीनो लिंगो में) किम् (तीनो लिंगो में) तत् (तीनो लिंगो में), राजन्, मघवन्, पथिन्, विद्वस्, अस्मद्, युष्मद्।
- **समास** – अव्ययीभाव, तत्पुरुष, बहुव्रीहि, द्वन्द्व, (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी के अनुसार)
- **तद्धित** – अपत्यार्थक एवं मत्वर्थीय (सिद्धान्तकौमुदी के अनुसार)
- **तिङन्त** – भू, एध्, अद्, अस्, हु, दिव्, षुञ्, तुद्, तन्, कृ, रुध्, क्रीञ्, चुर्
- **प्रत्ययान्त** – णिजन्त; संन्नन्त; यङन्त; यङ्लुगन्त; नामधातु।
- **कृदन्त-** तव्य/तव्यत्; अनीयर्; यत्; ण्यत्; क्यप्; शतृ; शानच्; क्त्वा; क्त; क्तवतु; तुमुन्; णमुल्
- **स्त्रीप्रत्यय** – लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी के अनुसार
- **कारक प्रकरण** – सिद्धान्तकौमुदी के अनुसार
- **परस्मैपद एवं आत्मनेपद विधान** – सिद्धान्तकौमुदी के अनुसार
- **महाभाष्य (पस्पशाह्निक)** – शब्दपरिभाषा, शब्द एवं अर्थ संबंध, व्याकरण अध्ययन के उद्देश्य, व्याकरण की परिभाषा, साधु शब्द के प्रयोग का परिणाम, व्याकरण पद्धति।
- **वाक्यपदीयम् (ब्रह्मकांण्ड)** – स्फोट का स्वरूप, शब्द-ब्रह्म का स्वरूप, शब्द-ब्रह्म की शक्तियाँ, स्फोट एवं ध्वनि का संबंध, शब्द-अर्थ संबंध, ध्वनि के प्रकार, भाषा के स्तर।

Unit-4 (इकाई-4) साहित्यशास्त्रस्य विशिष्टाध्ययनम् (Unit-8 of UGC NET Syllabus)

(ख) **निम्नलिखित का विशिष्ट अध्ययन:-**

- **पद्य** : बुद्धचरितम् (प्रथम), रघुवंशम् (प्रथमसर्ग), किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथमसर्ग), शिशुपालवधम् (प्रथमसर्ग), नैषधीयचरितम् (प्रथमसर्ग)।
- **नाट्य** : स्वप्नवासवदत्तम्, अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्, वेणीसंहारम्, मुद्राराक्षसम्, उत्तररामचरितम्, रत्नावली, मृच्छकटिकम्।
- **गद्य** : दशकुमारचरितम् (अष्टम-उच्छ्वास), हर्षचरितम् (पञ्चम- उच्छ्वास),कादम्बरी (शुकनासोपदेश)
- **चम्पूकाव्य** : नलचम्पू: (प्रथम- उच्छ्वास)
- **साहित्यदर्पण** : काव्यपरिभाषा, काव्य की अन्य परिभाषाओं का खण्डन, शब्दशक्ति- (संकेतग्रह, अभिधा, लक्षणा, व्यंजना), काव्यभेद (चतुर्थ परिच्छेद), श्रव्यकाव्य (गद्य, पद्य, मिश्र काव्य-लक्षण)।
- **काव्यप्रकाश:** काव्यलक्षण, काव्यप्रयोजन, काव्यहेतु, काव्यभेद, शब्दशक्ति, अभिहितान्वयवाद, अन्विताभिधानवाद, रसस्वरूप एवं रससूत्र विमर्श, रसदोष, काव्यगुण, व्यंजनावृत्ति की स्थापना (पञ्चम उल्लास)।
  अलंकार : वक्रोक्ति, अनुप्रास, यमक, श्लेष, उपमा, रूपक, उत्प्रेक्षा, समासोक्ति, अपह्नुति, निदर्शना, अर्थान्तरन्यास, दृष्टान्त, विभावना, विशेषोक्ति, स्वभावोक्ति, विरोधाभास, संकर, संसृष्टि।
- **ध्वन्यालोक; (प्रथम उद्योत)**
- **वक्रोक्तिजीवितम् (प्रथम उन्मेष)**
- **भरत-नाट्यशास्त्रम् (द्वितीय एवं षष्ठ अध्याय)**
- **दशरूपकम् (प्रथम तथा तृतीय प्रकाश)**

- **छन्द परिचय-** आर्या, अनुष्टुप्, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, वसन्ततिलका, उपजाति, वंशस्थ, द्रुतविलम्बित, शालिनी, मालिनी, शिखरिणी, मन्दाक्रान्ता, हरिणी, शार्दूलविक्रीडीत, स्रग्धरा ।

Unit-5 (इकाई-5) भागवतपुराणम्-कौटिलीय-अर्थशास्त्रम्-मनुस्मृतिः याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिः-ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य विशिष्टाध्ययनम् (Unit-10 of UGC NET Syllabus)

- कौटिलीय- अर्थशास्त्रम् (प्रथम-विनयाधिकारिक)
- मनुस्मृति- (प्रथम, द्वितीय तथा सप्तम अध्याय)
- याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिः- (व्यवहाराध्याय)
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रम्
- पुराणम् (भागवतमहापुराणम्)

टिप्पणी 1. प्रत्येक यूनिट (इकाई) से 1-1 अंकवाले १० प्रश्न तैयार किए जाएंगे ।

2. यदि द्रष्टिवान परीक्षार्थी के लिए ग्राफ़/चित्र वाले प्रश्न तैयार किए जाते हैं तो द्रष्टि बाधितपरीक्षार्थियों के लिए उतने ही अंको वाले प्रश्नो के अवतरण दिए जाएंगे ।

Ph. D. Regulation No. 19

Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism

As per the UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2018.

Ph. D. Regulation No. 20

Ph.D. Fellowships

14.1 Candidates who are receiving any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall be Regular (Full Time) Candidates of the University.

14.2 A full time Ph.D. Candidate shall be present in the University for a minimum of 75% working days and other course requirements.

14.3 A full time Ph.D. Candidate shall be eligible for 12 days of casual leave and 30 days of medical leave per year recommended by the registered medical practitioner not below the rank of a civil surgeon.

14.4 For UGC-JRFs/SRFs/other fellowship holders, the rules framed by the UGC will be applicable in the matter of leave, attendance, drawing of scholarship, contingency grants, travelling for research work etc.

14.5 Ph.D. Candidates who are awarded any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects shall join the University/Institution by filling up the **Joining Report** in the prescribed format of the University.

14.6 University rules, regulations and timings will be applicable to the Regular (Full Time) Ph.D. Candidates who are receiving any assistantship/scholarship/fellowship/freeship from the U.G.C./State Government/Central Government/or any Governmental Body/ any other agency/projects.

****

Publication Agreement of SSSU - Veraval (20-10-2018)

6. The **PUBLISHER** shall not be held responsible for accidental loss or damage by fire or otherwise to the manuscript along with the subsidiary materials of the **WORK** while it is in their custody or in the course of production. The **A/E/R/T** may keep additional copies of the manuscript along with its subsidiary materials. The **PUBLISHER** shall reserve the right to exercise the option of destroying the manuscript along with its subsidiary materials after three months of the publication of the **WORK** without any reference to the **A/E/R/T** for concurrence.
7. In case of Ph.D. Thesis being published in a book form under the series of **Research Grantha Series** / संशोधनग्रन्थमाला of this University, any kind of remuneration/honourarium shall **NOT BE PAID** to the RESEARCHER. (Neither Researcher's nor Soft Copy Development Remueration/Honourarium)
8. The **AUTHOR** is to be paid Rs. 150 /- per page (A4 size with single line spacing and fonts size 12 for English, 14 for Sanskrit, Gujarati & Hindi with 2.5 cms margins from all four sides) of original writing. The **TRANSLATOR** is to be paid Rs. 100 /- per page (A4 size with single line spacing and fonts size 12 for English, 14 for Sanskrit, Gujarati & Hindi with 2.5 cms margins from all four sides). If any **AUTHOR** gives press ready soft copy in printing software (i.e. Corel file or Page maker file) with all proofs, then the **AUTHOR** is to be paid Rs. 50 /- per page (A4 size with single line spacing and fonts size 12 for English, 14 for Sanskrit, Gujarati & Hindi with 2.5 cms margins from all four sides) as soft copy development charge for running matter and the **AUTHOR** is to be paid Rs. 60 /- per page (A4 size with single line spacing and fonts size 12 for English, 14 for Sanskrit, Gujarati & Hindi with 2.5 cms margins from all four sides) as soft copy development charge for matter with formula/diagrams or multi lingual matter. No any remuneration / honourarium shall be paid to an editor/s whose compilation/editing work gets published in a book form by this University under any Grantha Series / ग्रन्थमाला of this University.
9. The copyright of the **WORK** shall remain vested with the **PUBLISHER** i.e. Shree Somnath Sanskrit University on all editions**.**
10. The **PUBLISHER** shall deliver to the **A/E/R/T** free of charge, a total number of twenty (20) complimentary copies of the first edition on sharing basis in case of more number of **A/E/R/Ts** and two (2) copies each of successive editions of the **WORK** (on sharing basis in a case of more authors/editors/translators) when ready and the **A/E/R/T** shall have the right to purchase further copies for personal use, but not for sale, at 40% discount of the published price.
11. Neither royalty nor any honourarium shall be payable to the **A/E/R/T** in following matters:
    i. On sale of the books by the **PUBLISHER**
    ii. On destroying or selling off as waste paper any reminders of the old edition when a new edition is published.
    iii. On the discarded or destroyed copies

    In the event of the **PUBLISHER** deciding to sell off the copies of the **WORK** as remainders, they shall give the **A/E/R/T** the first option to purchase such copies at the discount of 40% on all copies or editions of the **WORK** disposed off by the **PUBLISHER**. The **PUBLISHER** shall also have the right to scrap balance copies of the **WORK** in stock after three years of the date of re-sales of the **WORK**. In such an event, the AUTHOR shall be given the option to purchase any number of copies of the **WORK** at 40% discount of the published price.
12. In the event of any revised edition being required, the **PUBLISHER** shall, before publishing such editions make a written request to the **A/E/R/T** requiring him to bring the **WORK**-up-to-date, and

on such request being made he shall without undue delay, make the necessary revision free of charge.

13. If at any time the **WORK** goes out of print, the **A/E/R/T** proposes to the **PUBLISHER** to publish a new edition and the **PUBLISHER** do not publish the same within a period of two years, the **A/E/R/T** has the right to seek written permission from the **PUBLISHER** to publish his/her **WORK** independently.
14. The right and obligation under this Agreement belonging to and binding upon the **A/E/R/T** and the **PUBLISHER** respectively shall be binding upon the successors and assignees of administrators of the **A/E/R/T** and the **PUBLISHER** respectively.
15. In case, a publication grant is sanctioned by any agency towards the publication of the **WORK**, the **PUBLISHER** automatically becomes entitled to the full utilisation of the same. The **PUBLISHER** will have the liberty to receive such grants directly without permission from the **A/E/R/T**
16. If any dispute of difference relating to this Agreement arises between the parties hereto or any other each, or their umpire, in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration Act of 1990, Veraval (Gir Somnath) Courts alone will have jurisdiction over all legal matters connected with this agreement.
17. A true copy of the Agreement shall be given to the **A/E/R/T** for record.

PUBLISHER **SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY**	**AUTHOR/EDITOR/** **RESEARCHER/TRANSLATOR**
Signature: _____	Signature:_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Designation:- The Registrar (I/c.)	Designation: _____
Address: Shree Somnath Sanskrit University	Address:
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, VERAVAL - 362 266	
Dist. Gir Somnath, Gujarat (India)	
Witness's Signature:_____	Witness's Signature:_____
Name: Dr. KARTIK PANDYA	Name: _____
Designation:- Research Officer	Designation: _____
Date:-	Date:-
Place:- VERAVAL	Place

Note: **A/E/R/T** means **AUTHOR/EDITOR/RESEARCHER/TRANSLATOR**

Publication Committee of SSSU 16-10-2020

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Ref No. ससयु/સમિતિ/જાહેરનામું/ 2500 /૧૭ Date : ૨૭/૦૯/૨૦૧૭

જાહેરનામું

આથી જાહેરનામું બહાર પાડવામાં આવે છે કે, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટીના એકટ અધિનિયમની કલમ 57(xxii) ની જોગવાઈ અન્વયે રેગ્યુલેશન અંતર્ગત **પ્રકાશન સમિતિ**ની રચના માન.કુલપતિશ્રી દ્વારા કરવામાં આવી છે જેમની મુદત જાહેરનામુ બહાર પડયેથી ૧(એક) વર્ષની રહેશે. આ સમિતિમાં હોદ્દાની રૂએ જે મહાનુભાવોનો સમાવેશ થયેલ છે તેમનો હોદ્દો પૂર્ણ થતા તેમની મુદત તે જ સમયે પૂર્ણ ગણાશે. સમિતિનાં મહાનુભાવોના નામ નીચે મુજબ છે.

ક્રમ	મહાનુભાવોના નામ	હોદ્દો
૧	પ્રો. દેવેન્દ્રનાથ પાંડેય, પ્રોફેસર, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ	અધ્યક્ષ
૨	પ્રો. અર્ચના દુબે, પ્રોફેસર, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ	સભ્ય
૩	ડૉ. ડી.એમ.મોકરીયા, આસી.પ્રોફેસર, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ	સભ્ય
૪	ડૉ. જાનકીશણ આચાર્ય, આસી.પ્રોફેસર, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ	સભ્ય
૫	ડૉ. દિપેશ કતિરા, આસી.પ્રોફેસર, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ	સભ્ય
૬	ડૉ. પંકજ રાવલ, આસી.પ્રોફેસર, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી સંચાલીત સંસ્કૃત કોલેજ, વેરાવળ	સભ્ય
૭	ડૉ. કાર્તિક પંડયા, સંશોધન અધિકારી, શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ	સભ્યસચિવ

(ડૉ. મહેન્દ્રકુમાર એ. દવે)
કા.કુલસચિવ

પ્રતિ નકલ રવાના :
(૧) ઉકત તમામ સભ્યશ્રીઓ તરફ જરૂરી કાર્યવાહી સારૂ.....

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Ref No. SSSU/Publication/Committee/2658/2018 Date : 28-09-2018

Notification of Publication Committee

With the approval of Honourable Vice-Chancellor of this University on its concerned file, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University hereby constitutes the **Publication Committee** consisting of the following members for a period of one year from the date of issue of this notification with immediate effect:

1.	Dr. Narendrakumar L. Pandya Principal, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Constituent Sanskrit College, Veraval	Chairman
2.	Prof. Vinod Kumar Jha Professor, Faculty of Vyakarana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
3.	Dr. Pankajkumar Rawal Dean, Faculty of Purana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
4.	Dr. D.M. Mokaria Dean, Faculty of Vijnan and Abhinav Vidya, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
5.	Dr. Satrughna Panigrahi Assistant Professor, Faculty of Veda, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
6.	Dr. B. Uma Maheswari Dean, Faculty of Darshana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
7.	Dr. Kartik Pandya Research Officer, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member Secretary
8.	Shri Aniruddh Pandya P.A. to V.C., Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Assistant

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University VERAVAL

(Prof. Mahendrakumar Dave)
Registrar (I/c.)

Copy to for kind information:
1. The Vice-Chancellor's Office
2. The Registrar's Office
3. All Members
4. All Departments/Sections
5. Concerned file.....

Publication Regulations of SSSU-Veraval _Gujarat_ 2020

Publication Regulations of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University – Veraval approved in Academic Council No. 19 & Executive Council No. 31 dated 23-01-2015 & Amendments made and approved in Academic Council No. 29 & Executive Council No. 53 dated 20-10-2018. Old Publication Policy has been renamed as Publication Regulations being approved in Academic Council No. 29 & Executive Council No. 53 dated 20-10-2018. Amendments made and approved in Academic Council No. 35 dated 03-09-2020 & Executive Council No. 67 dated 05-09-2020

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Established by Government of Gujarat)
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Near Birla Temple, VERAVAL – 362 266
Dist. Gir Somnath, Gujarat, India

Publication Regulations

(Rules & Regulations governing publications of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University – Veraval as per the following)

General - Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval was established by Government of Gujarat on 12-04-2005 through an Act of Legislative Assembly. University Grants Commission gave approval under section 2 (f) and included it in the list of recognized Universities on 17-02-2006. Academic Sessions of Colleges began from June 2006 and the Post Graduate Sahitya Department was established on 20-07-2006. It is the Public State University with Sanskrit as its medium of instruction, having Seven Faculties and One Constituent College in the main campus.

The major objective of the University is to publish research oriented books, reference books, University research journal as well as University newsletter periodically.

Publication Regulation No. 01

Selection of Manuscript for Titles

The Publication Committee shall select manuscript for publication. The selected manuscript/book/Ph.D. Thesis/Title shall be reviewed by at least two respective subject experts, out of which one shall be from outside the State if possible. The Publication Committee shall give the names of the subject experts/reviewers to review the selected manuscript/book/Ph.D. Thesis/Title. They will submit the review reports to the University Publication Section confidentially. The subject expert/s/reviewer/s shall be given maximum period of three (3) months to submit their review report/s with maximum three (3) reminders, if required. On non receipt of the review report/s from the respective subject expert/s/reviewer/s, the *Research Officer* shall put up the file after three months. With the permission of the Vice-Chancellor of the University on its concerned file, the *Research Officer* shall send the selected manuscript/book/Ph.D. Thesis/Title to the third/fourth subject expert/reviewer, whose name is given in a panel by the Publication Committee in waiting. The Publication Committee shall suggest a panel of two names of subject expert/s/reviewer/s with two additional names in waiting.

In the event of the difference of opinion between two review reports, the Vice-Chancellor may appoint a third subject expert for this purpose. If, one report is negative or there is a mention of edition / modification, then the author/translator/editor/researcher/s shall be asked to revise/ edit/modify his/her Title. In case of revision, the author/translator/editor/researcher/s shall re-submit his/her selected manuscript/book/Ph.D. Thesis/Title after incorporating revisions suggested. The respective subject expert shall examine the revision and shall submit the review report to the University Publication Section again.

The *Vice-Chancellor* of the University shall be the **Chief-Editor** of all the publications being made under different series of this University by virtue of the post. The *Registrar* of the University shall be the **Publisher** of all the publications being made under different series of this University by virtue of the post. The *Research Officer* shall coordinate all these proceedings, communicate with the respective Author/ Editor/Researcher/Translator/s and assist them in editing their respective publications before they get

published under different series of this University; therefore, he will be the **Coordinator** and **Assistant Editor** of all the publications being made under different series of this University. The *Research Officer* shall also act as the Member Secretary of the Publication Committee of this University by virtue of the post.

Publication Regulation No. 02

Number of Copies to be published

Number of copies depends on manuscript. Generally we will print 350 copies even in case of Ph.D. Thesis and Research Work. They will be published either as paper back or hard bound keeping in mind the total number of pages. The University shall publish University Diary-Calendar-Planner annually in 500 copies each.

Publication Regulation No. 03

Copyright

The Copyright will be reserved with the University (Shree Somnath Sanskrit University). The University can republish/reprint the book with/without revision with author's consent.

Publication Regulation No. 04

Honorarium to authors/translators/proof readers/subject expert/reviewer

The prevailing norms for the Honorarium are as follows:

A. The authors are to be paid Rs. 150/- per page (A4 size with single line spacing and fonts size 12 for English, 14 for Sanskrit, Gujarati & Hindi with 2.5 cms margins from all four sides) of original writing.
B. The translators are to be paid Rs. 100/- per page (A4 size with single line spacing and fonts size 12 for English, 14 for Sanskrit, Gujarati & Hindi with 2.5 cms margins from all four sides).
C. The proof readers are to be paid Rs. 10/- per page (A4 size) for three proofs. The rate per page for first proof is Rs. 3:50/-, the rate per page for the second proof is Rs. 3:50 /- and the rate per page for the third proof is Rs. 3:00/-.
D. The rate for data entry and type-setting will be as per the tender rates approved every year or if not approved in tender then it is Rs. 50/- per page (A4 size) for normal running matter in Sanskrit, Gujarati, Hindi and English. The rate for data entry and type setting for matter with formula/diagrams or multi lingual matter is Rs. 60/- per page (A4 size). This includes typing/correction/language-grammar edition/compilation up to three proofs.
E. We provide 20 Complimentary copies to author/compiler. If author demands more copies, we offer 40% discount.
F. The reviewers/critics are to be paid Rs. 10/- per page (A4 size) for reviewing any book received by the University for Publication.
G. The reviewers/critics are to be paid in total Rs. 1,000/- for reviewing research papers / research articles received by the University for Publication irrespective of any number of research papers / research articles.
H. No any remuneration / honourarium shall be paid to a researcher whose Ph.D. Thesis gets published in a book form by this University under the Research Grantha Series / संशोधनग्रन्थमाला.

I. No any remuneration / honourarium shall be paid to an editor/s whose compilation/editing work gets published in a book form by this University under any Grantha Series / ग्रन्थमाला of this University.

J. The authors/translators/editors/researchers shall enter into a **Publication Agreement** with the University before his/her publication goes for further step of printing.

Publication Regulation No. 05

Typing Specifications for Book Publication in PageMaker

	Language	: **ENGLISH**
1)	Fonts	: Times/Times New Roman
2)	Text font size	: 12 pt.
3)	Sub heading size	: 14 pt.
4)	Main heading size	: 16 pt.
5)	Footnote font size	: 10 pt.
6)	Para first line	: 0.3 inch
7)	Line spacing	: Auto
8)	Paragraph spacing	: 0.05 pt.
	Language	: **SANSKRIT/HINDI**
1)	Fonts	: (1) Shree Lipi (Recommended) (Any Version) / (2) Chanakya / (3) Kautilya / (4) Mangal (Fonts be Unicode Compatible)
2)	Text font size	: 14 pt.
3)	Sub heading size	: 16 pt.
4)	Main heading size	: 18 pt.
5)	Footnote font size	: 12 pt.
6)	Para first line	: 0.3 inch
7)	Line spacing	: Auto
8)	Paragraph spacing	: 0.05 pt.
	Language	: **GUJARATI**
1)	Fonts	: (1) Shree Lipi (Recommended) (Any Version) / (2) Akruti / (3) Saral / (4) Sulekh (Fonts be Unicode Compatible)
2)	Text font size	: 14 pt.
3)	Sub heading size	: 16 pt.
4)	Main heading size	: 18 pt.
5)	Footnote font size	: 12 pt.
6)	Para first line	: 0.3 inch
7)	Line spacing	: Auto
8)	Paragraph spacing	: 0.05 pt.

In PageMaker,

Page Size	: 5.75” x 8.5”
Printing Size	: 4.25” x 7”
Margin	: 0.75” all sides

Note: Sanskrit/Hindi/Gujarati text can be sent to us with fonts both in PDF and Original PageMaker. (If possible save the file in PDF with fonts embedded.)

Publication Regulation No. 06

Price Fixation & Discount Policy

The major objective of the University is to make available quality textbooks/reference books to the students of Sanskrit. The selling price of the book is two times more than the actual cost. The price calculation takes into consideration the author's and/or translator's honorarium, cost of proof reading, cost of data entry & typesetting, cost of printing including the title designing & binding and the cost of paper. Every individual buyer is given 30% discount regardless of the amount of the bill. 40% discount for Publisher and Bookseller. 40% discount for Library, Schools, Colleges, Universities and respective Author/Editor/Researcher/Translator.

Publication Regulation No. 07

University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः)

The Editorial Committee for University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः) shall be from Academic Staff of the University, wherein Honourable *Vice-Chancellor* of the University shall be the 'Chief Editor'. Generally, we shall print 500 copies and if required more, then we shall print more with the written permission of Honourable Vice-Chancellor on file. The cover page of the Journal shall be of two/multi colour and the content shall be printed in single colour. It will be published annually. The cost of the Journal shall be Rs. 100 per issue. The University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः) shall also have the Advisory Committee as well to review articles before they get published. The University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः) shall be compiled by the **Managing Editor**. The Managing Editor shall be the senior faculty of the University and shall be nominated by Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor of the University. The University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः) shall be peer reviewed and multi-lingual (Sanskrit-Hindi-Gujarati-English) journal. It will be published annually.

Publication Regulation No. 08

University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः)

The University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः) shall be compiled by the **Librarian**. Academic Staff of the University will help in editing it academically. Generally we will print 350 copies and if required more, then we will print more with the written permission of Honourable Vice-Chancellor on file. The University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः) will be printed in two/multi colour as per the demand of time. It will be published bi-annually and it will come out mostly in the month of February and August of every year.

Publication Regulation No. 09

Name of Book Series

The University publishes books under the following three Series and they are as under:

(1) Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Shastra Grantha Series
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयशास्त्रग्रन्थमाला

(2) Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Grantha Series
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला

(3) Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Research Grantha Series
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयसंशोधनग्रन्थमाला

Publication Regulation No. 10

Distribution of Published Books

The University generally prints 350 copies of any book. Therefore, the internal distribution of books shall be as under:

No.	Office/Section	Copies
1	Vice-Chancellor's Office (Chief Editor)	5
2	Registrar's Office (Publisher)	3
3	Research & Publication Section	2
4	Library Section	5
5	Author/Editor/Researcher/Translator	20
	Total	**35**

Note: The copy of book shall be distributed amongst all the authors/researchers (one copy each), who have contributed their research paper/article in the respective book (Edited/Proceeding Volume etc.)

Publication Regulation No. 11

Distribution of University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः)

The University generally prints 500 copies of the University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः). The distribution of the same shall be as under:

No.	Office/Section	Copies
1	Vice-Chancellor's Office (Chief Editor)	5
2	Registrar's Office (Publisher)	3
3	Research & Publication Section	2
4	Library Section	5
5	Managing Editor	1
	Total	**16**

Note: The University Research Journal (शोधज्योतिः) shall be distributed amongst all the authors/researchers (one copy each), who have contributed their research paper/article in the respective issue of the शोधज्योतिः. It shall be distributed amongst all the members of the Editorial Committee/Board (one copy each), who have contributed in editing the respective issue of the शोधज्योतिः.

Publication Regulation No. 12

Distribution of University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः)

The University generally prints 500 copies of the University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः). The distribution of the University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः) shall be as under in the University campus (internally):

No.	Office/Section	Copies
1	Vice-Chancellor's Office	5
2	Registrar's Office	5
3	Head, P.G. Section	1
4	Principal, Constituent College	1
5	Administrative Section	1
6	Accounts Section	1
7	Admission & Examination Section	1
8	Research & Publication Section	5
9	Library Section	5
10	Estate Section	1
11	Computer Section*	1
12	Affiliation & Academic Section	1
	Total	**28**

Note: * The University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः) shall be distributed free of cost as it is printed without any M.R.P. (Retail/Selling Price). It will be distributed amongst all the Members of the Executive Council/

Academic Council/Finance Committee/Deans & Members, all approved Research Center/s, all affiliated Mahavidyalays/Colleges, recognised Diploma Centers & PGDCA Study Centers of this University, all the Sanskrit Universities of India, all General Universities of Gujarat, all Sanskrit Departments of General Universities of Gujarat, all Oriental Institutes /Oriental Libraies/ Museums, all Campuses of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthans. It can be distributed free of cost to all Adarsh Mahavidyalayas-all affiliated institutes-all Mukta Svadhyay Kendras of R.S.S., New Delhi. The University Newsletter (सोमज्योतिः) shall be distributed amongst all the academic staff (one copy each) of the University campus.

Publication Regulation No. 13

Publication of University Diary-Calendar-Planner

The University shall publish University Diary-Calendar-Planner annually. Generally, we shall print 500 copies of each. If required more, then we shall print more copies with the written permission of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor on file. The cover page of the Diary as well as messages of the dignitaries shall be printed in multi colour and rest of the content shall be printed in single colour. The Calendar shall be printed in multi colour. The cover page of the Planner shall be printed in multi colour and rest of the content shall be printed in single colour. The **Research Officer** shall compile and edit them completely; therefore, he will be the **Editor** of these three publications. On the successful printing of these three, all the copies of these three publications shall be submitted to the Stores Section/Administration Section for their distribution, storing and record keeping. These three will be distributed free of cost if they are printed without any M.R.P. (Retail/Selling Price) to all the offices and the concerned persons/dignitaries with messages mentioned in the Diary published in the successive year.

Further, these three will be distributed amongst the Members of the Executive Council/ Academic Council/Finance Committee/Deans & Members, all approved Research Center/s, all affiliated Mahavidyalays/Colleges, recognized Diploma Centers & PGDCA Study Centers of this University, all the Sanskrit Universities of India, all General Universities of Gujarat, all members of the Ministers and Secretaries of Education Department of Government of Gujarat, UGC & other offices mentioned in the respective Diary. The internal distribution shall be as under:

In case of printing 500 Copies

No.	Office/Section	Copies
1	Vice-Chancellor's Office	5
2	Vice-Chancellor's Residence	3
3	Registrar's Office	5
4	Registrar's Residence	3
5	Administrative Section	1
6	Accounts Section	1
7	Admission & Examination Section	4
8	Research & Publication Section	1
9	Library Section	2
10	Estate Section	1
11	Computer Section*	1
12	Affiliation & Academic Section	1
13	Academic Section (All Staff)	25
	Total	**53**

In case of printing more than 500 Copies

No.	Office/Section	Copies
1	Vice-Chancellor's Office	10
2	Vice-Chancellor's Residence	5
3	Registrar's Office	10
4	Registrar's Residence	5
5	Administrative Section	5
6	Accounts Section	5
7	Admission & Examination Section	5
8	Research & Publication Section	5
9	Library Section	5
10	Estate Section	5
11	Computer Section*	5
12	Affiliation & Academic Section	2
13	Academic Section (All Staff)	50
	Total	**117**

Note: *for uploading its soft copy on University's website.

****

Research Committee of SSSU 2018

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Ref No. SSSU/Research/Committee/2108/2018 Date : 25-07-2018

Notification of Research Committee

With the approval of Honourable Vice-Chancellor of this University on its concerned file under the provision of Act 44 (1) & (2) of Chapter VII of the Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Act, 2005, the **Research Committee** is hereby constituted consisting of the following members for a period of one year from the date of issue of this notification with immediate effect:

1.	Dr. Narendrakumar L. Pandya Principal, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Constituent College, Veraval	Chairperson
2.	Prof. Vinod Kumar Jha Professor, Faculty of Vyakarana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
3.	Dr. B. Uma Maheswari Dean, Faculty of Darshana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
4.	Dr. Rameshchandra Shukla Dean, Faculty of Veda & Vedanga, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
5.	Dr. Pankajkumar Rawal Dean, Faculty of Purana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
6.	Dr. Kartik Pandya Research Officer, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member Secretary

(Prof. Mahendrakumar Dave)
Registrar (I/c.)

Copy to for kind information:
1. Vice-Chancellor's Office
2. Registrar's Office
3. All Members
4. Concerned file.....

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.sssu.ac.in

Ref No. SSSU/Research/Committee/3669/2020 Date : 27-07-2020

Notification of Research Committee

With the approval of Honourable Vice-Chancellor of this University on its concerned file under the provision of Act 44 (1) & (2) of Chapter VII of the Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Act, 2005, the **Research Committee** is hereby constituted as under for a period of one year from the date of issue of this notification with immediate effect:

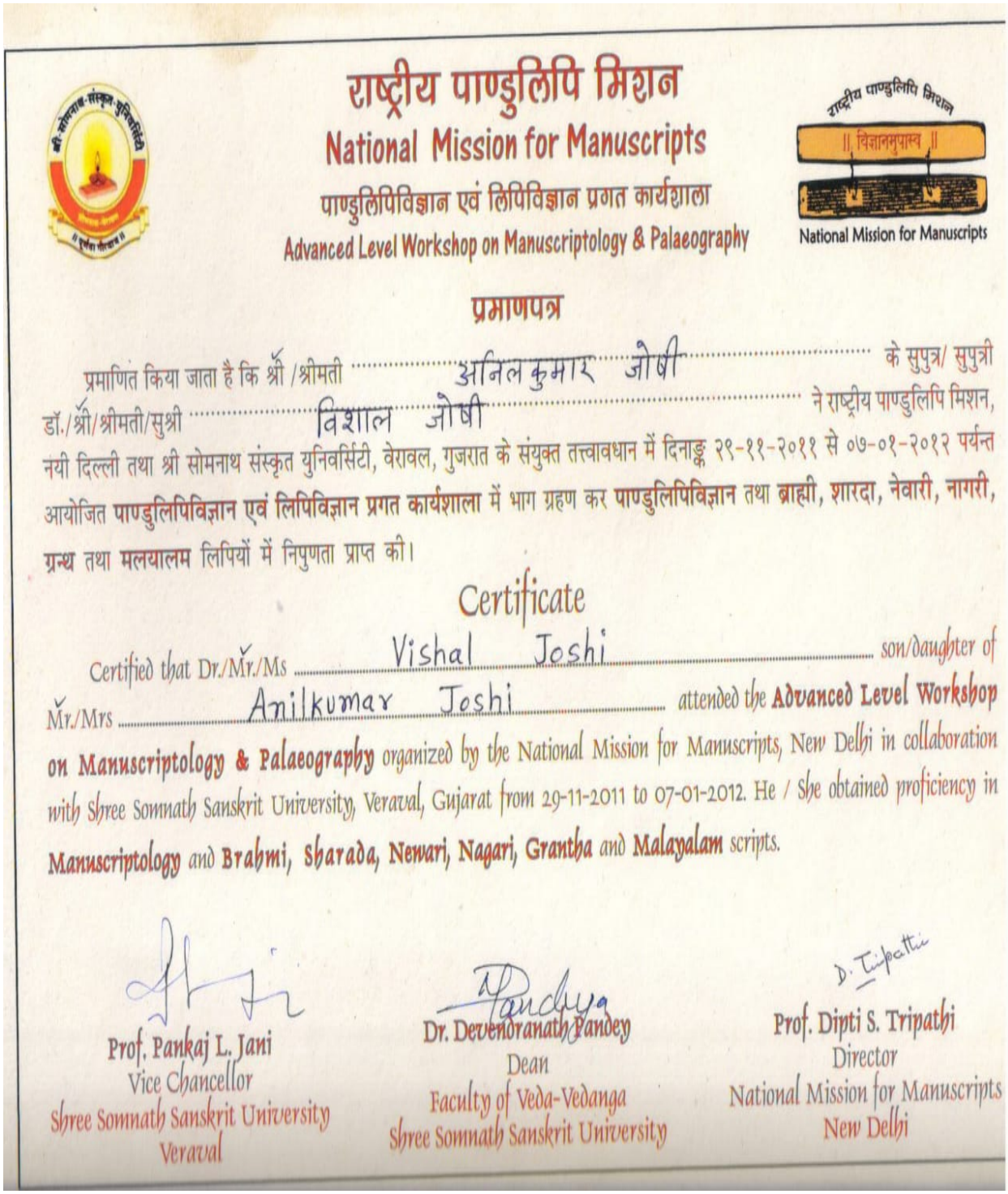
1.	Prof. Lalitkumar A. Patel *Head*, Post Graduate Section, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Chairman
2.	Dr. Narendrakumar L. Pandya *Principal*, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Constituent College, Veraval	Member
3.	Prof. Mahendrakumar A. Dave *Dean*, Faculty of Sahitya, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
4.	Dr. Janakisharan Acharya *Assistant Professor*, Faculty of Darshana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
5.	Dr. Ashaben Madhak *Assistant Professor*, Faculty of Purana, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member
6.	Dr. Kartik Pandya *Research Officer*, Research and Publication, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	Member Secretary

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University VERAVAL

(Dr. Dashrath Jadav)
Registrar

Copy to for kind information:
1. *The Vice-Chancellor*'s Office
2. *The Registrar*'s Office
3. All Members
4. All Departments/Sections
5. Concerned file.....

Advanced level workshop on Manuscriptology & Palaeography



राष्ट्रीय पाण्डुलिपि मिशन
National Mission for Manuscripts
पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञान एवं लिपिविज्ञान प्रगत कार्यशाला
Advanced Level Workshop on Manuscriptology & Palaeography

राष्ट्रीय पाण्डुलिपि मिशन
॥ विज्ञानमृषास्व ॥
National Mission for Manuscripts

प्रमाणपत्र

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री /श्रीमती अनिल कुमार जोषी के सुपुत्र/ सुपुत्री डॉ./श्री/श्रीमती/सुश्री विशाल जोषी ने राष्ट्रीय पाण्डुलिपि मिशन, नयी दिल्ली तथा श्री सोमनाथ संस्कृत युनिवर्सिटी, वेरावल, गुजरात के संयुक्त तत्त्वावधान में दिनाङ्क २९-११-२०११ से ०७-०१-२०१२ पर्यन्त आयोजित **पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञान एवं लिपिविज्ञान प्रगत कार्यशाला** में भाग ग्रहण कर **पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञान** तथा **ब्राह्मी, शारदा, नेवारी, नागरी, ग्रन्थ** तथा **मलयालम** लिपियों में निपुणता प्राप्त की।

Certificate

Certified that Dr./Mr./Ms Vishal Joshi son/daughter of Mr./Mrs Anilkumar Joshi attended the **Advanced Level Workshop on Manuscriptology & Palaeography** organized by the National Mission for Manuscripts, New Delhi in collaboration with Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, Gujarat from 29-11-2011 to 07-01-2012. He / She obtained proficiency in **Manuscriptology** and **Brahmi, Sharada, Newari, Nagari, Grantha** and **Malayalam** scripts.

Prof. Pankaj L. Jani
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval

Dr. Devendranath Pandey
Dean
Faculty of Veda-Vedanga
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

D. Tripathi
Prof. Dipti S. Tripathi
Director
National Mission for Manuscripts
New Delhi

International MoU

UNIVERSITÄT LEIPZIG

Memorandum of Understanding
between the
Institute of Indology and Central Asian Studies,
Leipzig University, Germany
and
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, India

As part of a constant endeavour to promote mutual understanding and international scientific research, an agreement is hereby entered into on cooperation between designated departments of the Institute of Indology and Central Asian Studies, Leipzig University, Germany represented by its Head of the Institute, Prof. Dr. Eli Franco and Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, India represented by its Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra.

Article 1

The Institute of Indology and Central Asian Studies, Leipzig University and Shree Somnath Sanskrit University agree to cooperate in the following fields:

- Academic exchange in the studies of Sanskrit and other languages as well as in the areas of cultural and religious studies of South Asia,
- Access to library facilities and manuscript resources through cooperation between the Central Library, SSSU and the Library of Leipzig University,
- Exchange of research scholars, teaching staff and students, Conducting joint research projects,
- Organisation of international colloquia,
- Regular exchange of documentary publications and teaching materials.

Article 2

A project may only be taken up once its funding has been secured. No financial obligations result from this agreement for either of the two parties unless mutual consent has been given.

Article 3

The details of exchange of students, research scholars and teaching staff shall be determined by both the parties on a project-by-project basis. Both parties declare their willingness to give their guests from the partner university every possible support during their stay.

Article 4

The agreement will come into effect from the date of most recent signature and is entered into for a period of 5 years. Thereafter it shall be automatically extended for an additional period of 5 years unless either party provides written notice to terminate the agreement a minimum of one year prior to the date of expiry. Either party may terminate the cooperation provided that notice is given at least six months in advance. Ongoing projects and exchanges may be completed before a termination becomes valid.

The Institute of Indology and Central Asian Studies, Leipzig University, and Shree Somnath Sanskrit University shall execute this agreement to the best of their knowledge and ability.

Place: Leipzig, Germany

Date of signing: 09. JULI 2019

On behalf of the Institute of Indology and Central Asian Studies Leipzig University:

UNIVERSITÄT LEIPZIG
Institut für Indologie und Zentralasienwissenschaften
Schillerstraße 6
D-04109 Leipzig

Prof. Dr. Eli Franco
Head of the Institute

Postal Address:
Leipzig University
Institute of Indology and
Central Asian Studies
Schillerstrasse 6
04109 Leipzig
GERMANY
indsekr@uni-leipzig.de
https://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/indologie-zaw/

Place: Veraval, India

Date of signing: 9.8.19

On behalf of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra
Vice Chancellor

Postal Address:
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval- Dist. Gir Somnath Gujarat
INDIA - 362 266
www.sssu.ac.in

Government of Gujarat

Institut Français de Pondichéry

IFP UMIFRE 21 CNRS-MAEE

French Institute of Pondicherry

Memorandum of Understanding

Between:

Prof. V. Kutumba SASTRY
Vice-Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Road,
Veraval 362265

And

Dr. Pierre GRARD
Director,
French Institute of Pondicherry (IFP)
Pondicherry

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, Gujarat and French Institute of Pondicherry (IFP), Pondicherry, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities. It is agreed that the institutions will explore the possibility and implement the following terms.

1. Explore the possibility of exchange of faculty for joint teaching and research programs.
2. Explore the possibilities of scholarly engagement between the researchers of both the institutions contributing towards undertaking and completing of research projects in common areas of Vyakarana, Sahitya, Vedic and Puranic studies.
3. Shree Somnath Sanskrit University will incorporate the research findings of IFP under its publication series, if so desired by IFP. In turn IFP will extend the facilities of its exemplary library and consultation of its illustrious research officers to facilitate research projects undertaken by the Somnath Sanskrit University.
4. Constitute a joint committee with members nominated by both the Heads of the Institutions to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such programmes.

This **Memorandum of Undertaking** will become effective on the final date of signing. In expressive agreement of above terms and contents the following persons have set their hand on this day of ...4R..... month of January the year 2013

Dr. Pierre GRARD,
Director,
French Institute of Pondicherry (IFP),
Pondicherry

.....

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS PONDICHERY

Prof. V. Kutumba Sastry
Vice Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Road,
Veraval 362265

.....
Vice Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Tal.Veraval, Dist. Junagadh. (Guj.)

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DE PONDICHERY

SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY

École française d'Extrême-Orient

EFEO

Ref.no:150119-4-MoU-SG-AMENDED_1

Ref. SSSU/MOU/IFP-EFEO/1749/2018 Date: 12-06-2018

AMENDMENT TO THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING SIGNED BETWEEN THE SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY, VERAVAL, GUJARAT AND THE FRENCH INSTITUTE OF PONDICHERRY ON 19th JANUARY 2015 REGARDING THE PUBLICATION OF 3 VOLUMES OF THE *VAIYAKARANABHUSANA*

Whereas a Memorandum of Understanding was signed between the Shree Somnath Sanskrit University (hereinafter referred as SSSU) and the French Institute of Pondicherry (hereinafter referred to as IFP) for bringing out the three volumes of *Vaiyakaranabhusanam* prepared by the IFP and whereas the vol. 1 of the said book has already been published, the agreement is now being amended as follows for the volumes 2 and 3 of the book:

Article 1: Object

The volumes 2 and 3 of the book *Vaiyākaraṇabhuṣaṇam of Kauṇḍabhaṭṭa with the commentary of Prof. Ramyatna Shukla*, edited by Prof. K.V. Ramakrishnamacharyalu, shall be undertaken as a joint collaboration between three institutions (IFP, SSSU and the EFEO). The École française d'Extrême-Orient (EFEO) is a French research institution and publication partner of the IFP for Indological publications. The press-ready copy of the two volumes will be prepared by the IFP and EFEO.

Article II: Programme and Goals

The IFP and EFEO will provide final material, which will include page-setting and cover design on CD-ROM. The SSSU will undertake the printing job as per the format and specimen provided by the IFP/EFEO.

The IFP/EFEO will propose to the SSSU a cover for each of the 2 volumes. This cover will have to reveal: a title in Sanskrit and its explicit translation in English; the logos of the IFP, EFEO and SSSU; the series numbers of the joint IFP/EFEO series and the series of the SSSU.

Article III: Funding

The IFP will continue to assure the remuneration of Prof. K.V. Ramakrishnamacharyalu till the end of 2020 by which time the 3rd volume will be ready for publication. The 2nd volume will be ready by mid 2018.

The IFP and EFEO will bear the expense of page-setting and cover design of the volumes 2 and 3.

The SSSU will bear the expenditure of printing of the volumes 2 and 3. The total number of copies per volume to be brought out will be 600.

Article IV: Partners

The Vice-Chancellor, SSSU and Directors, IFP and EFEO will be the Project Coordinators.

Article V: Ownership

The volumes 2 and 3 will be under the joint copyright of the IFP, the EFEO and the SSSU. The publications shall carry the name of the IFP, EFEO and SSSU together in all title pages. The SSSU will provide 150 copies of each volume to the IFP and 150 copies of each volume to the EFEO (including complimentary copies given to the author and for review) while the remaining 300 copies will be kept by the SSSU. All three institutions will be authorized to sell their copies directly or through their distribution networks and to keep the profits from their sales.

Article VI: Amendments

The parties, at any time, may amend this MOU through written consent of all three.

Article VII: Duration

This addendum will come into effect on the date of its signature and will remain valid until all volumes of the *Vaiyakaranabhusanam* are published. Operating of the MOU shall be subject to rules and regulations, which are in force, in India.

Article VIII: Dispute Redressal

Disputes, if any, which arise in execution during the period of this MOU, would be resolved mutually by the Directors of the IFP and EFEO and the Vice-Chancellor of the SSSU or through a mutually agreed arbitrator.

In witness whereof, the following representatives duly authorized for the purpose have signed this MOU in three originals in the English Language.

on this 12th June, 2018

Signed at

On behalf of the SSSU
Name: Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Designation: Vice-Chancellor

Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval, Dist. Gir Somnath

On behalf of the IFP
Name:
Designation: Director

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS PONDICHERY

Dr. Frederic LANDY
Director

On behalf of the EFEO
Name:
Designation: Director

par délégation

ECOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT CENTRE DE PONDICHÉRY

SAI SOUTH ASIA INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG ZUKUNFT SEIT 1386

Memorandum of Understanding

between the

South Asia Institute (SAI), Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Germany

and

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, India

As part of a constant endeavour to promote mutual understanding and international scientific research, an agreement is hereby entered into on cooperation between designated departments of the South Asia Institute (SAI) of Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg, Germany represented by its Executive Director, Prof. William Sax and Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, India represented by its Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra.

Article 1

The South Asia Institute of Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg and Shree Somnath Sanskrit University agree to cooperate in the following fields:

- Academic exchange in the areas of cultural and religious studies, Sanskrit and other languages of South Asia,
- Access to library facilities and manuscript resources through cooperation between the Central Library, SSSU and the Library of Heidelberg University,
- Exchange of researchers, teaching staff and students,
- Conducting joint research projects,
- Organisation of international colloquia,
- Regular exchange of documentary publications and teaching materials.

Article 2

A project may only be taken up once its funding has been secured. No financial obligations result from this agreement for either of the two parties unless mutual consent has been given.

Article 3

The details of exchange of students, researchers and teaching staff shall be determined by both the parties on a project-by-project basis. Both parties declare their willingness to give their guests from the partner university every possible support during their stay.

Article 4

The agreement will come into effect from the date of most recent signature and is entered into for a period of 5 years. Thereafter it shall be automatically extended for an additional period of 5

years unless either party provides written notice to terminate the agreement a minimum of one year prior to the date of expiry. Either party may terminate the cooperation provided that notice is given at least six months in advance. Ongoing projects and exchanges may be completed before a termination becomes valid.

South Asia Institute of Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg and Shree Somnath Sanskrit University shall execute this agreement to the best of their knowledge and ability.

Place: Heidelberg, Germany

Date of signing:

Place: Veraval, India

Date of signing: 15th JANUARY, 2019

On behalf of South Asia Institute of Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg:

Prof. William Sax
Executive Director, South Asia Institute

On behalf of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University:

Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra
Vice Chancellor

Prof. Ute Hüsken (Coordinator)
South Asia Institute

15/1/19

Dr. Dashrath Jadav
Registrar I/c

Postal Address:

South Asia Institute
Im Neuenheimer Feld 330
69120 Heidelberg, Germany

Web Address: www.sai.uni-heidelberg.de

Postal Address:

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval- Dist. Gir Somnath
Gujarat (India) - 362 266

Web Address: www.sssu.ac.in

Julius-Maximilians-
UNIVERSITÄT
WÜRZBURG

Lehrstuhl für Indologie
Institut für Kulturwissenschaften Ost- und Südasiens
Sekretariat

Universität Würzburg, Am Hubland, 97074 Würzburg

Telefon 0931 / 31-85510
Telefax 0931 / 31-87150
ulrike.engel@mail.uni-wuerzburg.de
www. indologie.uni-wuerzburg.de/

Würzburg, 10.01.19

Kurzbrief

- ☐ mit der Bitte um Erledigung zuständigkeitshalber
- ☐ mit der Bitte an geeigneter Stelle auszuhängen
- ☐ nach Vereinbarung
- ☐ zur Kenntnisnahme
- ☐ zum Verbleib
- ☒ Please sign and send 1 letter back, thank you!

Mit freundlichen Grüßen

U. Engel

Julius-Maximilians-
UNIVERSITÄT
WÜRZBURG

Memorandum of Understanding

between the

Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, Germany
Department of Indology

and the

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, India

As part of a constant endeavour to promote mutual understanding and international scientific research, an agreement is hereby entered into on cooperation between the Department of Indology of the Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg, Germany represented by its Vice President, Professor Dr. Barış Kabak and the Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, India represented by its Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra.

Article 1

The Department of Indology at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg and the Shree Somnath Sanskrit University (SSSU) agree to cooperate in the following fields:

- Academic exchange in the areas of cultural and religious studies, Sanskrit and other languages of South Asia,
- Access to library facilities and manuscript resources through cooperation between the Central Library, SSSU and the Library of the University of Würzburg,
- Exchange of researchers, teaching staff and students,
- Conducting joint research projects,
- Organisation of international colloquia,
- Regular exchange of documentary publications and teaching materials.

Article 2

A project may only be taken up once its funding has been secured. No financial obligations result from this agreement for either of the two parties unless mutual consent has been given.

Article 3

The details of exchange of students, researchers and teaching staff shall be determined by both the parties on a project-by-project basis. Both parties declare their willingness to give their guests from the partner university every possible support during their stay.

Article 4

The agreement will come into effect from the date of most recent signature and is entered into for a period of 5 years. Thereafter it shall be automatically extended for an additional period of 5 years unless either party provides written notice to terminate the agreement a minimum of one year prior to the date of expiry. Either party may terminate the cooperation provided that notice is given at least six months in advance. Ongoing projects and exchanges may be completed before a termination becomes valid.

Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg and the Shree Somnath Sanskrit University shall execute this agreement to the best of their knowledge and ability.

Place: Würzburg, Germany Date of signing:

9.1.2019

On behalf of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg:

Prof. Dr. Vice President Bariş Kabak

Prof. Dr. Jörg Gengnagel
Chair of Indology
(Coordinator)

Universität Würzburg
LEHRSTUHL FÜR INDOLOGIE
Institut für Kulturwissenschaften
Ost- und Südasiens

Postal Address:

Julius-Maximilians-Universität
Würzburg
Sanderring 2
97070 Würzburg, Germany

Web Address: www.uni-wuerzburg.de

Place: Veraval, India
Date of signing: 15th JANUARY, 2019

On behalf of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University:

Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra
Vice Chancellor

15/1/2019

Dr. Dashrath Jadav
Registrar I/c

Postal Address:

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval- Dist. Gir Somnath
Gujarat (India) - 362 266

Web Address: www.sssu.ac.in

National MoU

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and Sanskrit Bharati Gujarat State,

Gujarat, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibility of joint research programs,
2. Sanskrit Bharati Gujarat unit will extend it's co-operation of providing academic expertise to give training to student of Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas under the University for conducting sambhashan sibirs. University, in turn, will take care of expenses and responsibilities of organization
3. Sanskrit Bharati will offer the services of it's volunteers to realize the goal of University initiating 10,000 persons into Sanskrit speaking per year. The University will meet the finances and organizational issues.
4. Constitute a joint committee with members nominated by both the parties to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such progrmmes.

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other Party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the Parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval and Sanskrit Bharati Gujarat State, Gujarat

On Behalf of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval	On Behalf of Sanskrit Bharati Gujarat State Gujarat
Name : Dr.Dashrath Jadav	Name : Shri Girishbhai Thaker
Designation: Registrar	Designation: President,Gujarat Prant Sanskrit Bharati
Contact no. 09426687452	Contact : 09426515260
E mail : sssu.registrar@gmail.com	E mail : himanjaypaaliwal@rediffmail.com
Contact address :shree somnath Sanskrit university Rajendra bhuvan road,Veraval	Contact address : Sanskrit Bharati ,Gujarat State #15, Kalayan Bag Scociety , Maninagar Ahmedabad

REGISTRAR,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval, Dist. Junagadh (Gujarat)

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, Gujarat and Sanskrit Promotion foundation, New Delhi, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibility of joint research programs,
2. Explore the possibilities and undertake designing, preparation of course-ware and launching of modular courses in the common areas of Sanskrit studies and modern educational streams, and
3. Constitute a joint committee with members nominated by both the parties to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such progrmmes

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval and Sanskrit Promotion foundation ,New Delhi

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

Name : Prof. V. Kutumba Sastry
Designation: Vice-Chancellor
Contact no. 09426687450
E mail : kutumba10@gmail.com
Contact address :
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Rajendra Bhuvan Road,
Veraval – 362265
Gujarat

Vice Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Tal. Veraval, Dist. Junagadh. (Guj.)

On Behalf of
Sanskrit Promotion foundation
New Delhi.

Name : Shri Chamu Kishna Sastry
Designation: Member Secretary
Contact no. 09868113005
E mail :krishnashastry@hotmail.com
Contact address :
Sanskrit Promotion foundation
New Delhi

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and SJRR Sanskrit University, Jaipur recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibility of exchange of faculties for joint teaching and research programes,
2. Encourage the enrollment of qualified students in the other academic programes,
3. Explore the possibilities and undertake designing, preparation of course-ware and launching of modular courses in the common areas of Sanskrit studies and modern educational streams, and
4. Constitute a joint committee with members nominated by the Vice-Chancellors to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such progrmmes.

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval and Shree Jagadguru Ramanandacharya, Jaipur, Rajasthan

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

Name : Prof. V. Kutumba Sastry
Designation: Vice-Chancellor
Contact no. 09426687450
E mail : kutumba10@gmail.com
Contact address :
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Rajendra Bhuvan Road,
Veraval – 362265
Gujarat

Vice Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Tal. Veraval, Dist. Junagadh, (Guj.)

On Behalf of
Shree Jagadguru Ramanandacharya
Rajasthan Sanskrit University
Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Name : Dr. Ramanuja DEVANATHAN
Designation: Vice – Chancellor
Contact no. 08769221221
E mail : iksusara@hotmail.com
Contact address :
Shree Jagadguru Ramanandacharya
Rajasthan Sanskrit University , Jaipur, Rajasthan

Memorandum of Understanding

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bengaluru recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. To appreciate and exchange the Samskrit-based cultural inputs of both the States, namely, Karnataka and Gujarat.

2. To explore the possibility of exchange of faculty and students for joint teaching, research and extension activities.

3. To contribute mutually in the development of disciplines of Vedic and Sanskrit Literature, Natural Language Processing and Sanskrit based Technical subjects.

4. To explore the possibilities and undertake designing, preparation of course-ware and launching of modular courses in the common areas of Sanskrit studies and modern educational streams.

5. To constitute a joint committee with members nominated by the Vice-chancellors to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such programmes.

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other Party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the Parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval and Karnataka Sanskrit University,Bengluru.

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

Vice Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Tal. Veraval, Dist. Junagadh. (Guj.)

On Behalf of
Karnataka Sanskrit University,
Bengaluru

(MALLEPURAM G. VENKATESH)

Prof.V.kutumba sastry

Vice- Chancellor

Contact :09426687450

E –Mail :kutumba10@gmail.com

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Raod

Veraval – 362265 Gujarat

Dr. Mallepuram Venkatesh,

Vice-Chancellor,

Conact : 09448291802

E-Mail : mallepuram@gmail.com

Karnataka Sanskrit University,
Bengaluru.

Vibrant GUJARAT 2013 11-13 Jan. The Global Business Hub | 6th Global Summit

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding is signed on the th day of January , 2013 at Gandhinagar, Gujarat.

Between

Name of the institution along with address.

And

MC Natural University of Journalism and Communication

---------- University/ Educational Institution of Gujarat represented by ----------

~~Sri~~ Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval.

Whereas ----------is planning to set up its (details of the planning)

And Whereas, ---------- University/ Educational Institution is inviting proposal from prospective entrepreneurs / Educational Institution to set up such Strategic Partnership / knowledge sharing / faculty or Student inter transfer ship / Academic support to enrich the educational infrastructure in the State,

And Whereas, with a view to participate in the Educational Development of the State of Gujarat, ----------wishes to establish a host of institutes at.....

And Whereas to enable --- ----------to make the aforesaid MOU ---------- University or Educational Institution of Gujarat would extend necessary co-operation.

And Whereas ---------- university or Educational Institution and.---------- University or Education Institution will fully co-operate with each other to implement the project outline above herein.

IN WITNESS THEREOF THE PARTIES HAVE DULY EXECUTED THESE PRESENTS THE DAY MONTH AND YEAR HERE UNTO WRITEEN ABOVE.

For and on behalf of ---------- University or Educational Institution of Gujarat.
(Authorized signatory)

Name : (Prof. Brij Kishore Kuthiala
Designation: V.C.
E mail : e-mail- kuthialabk@gmail.com
Address with Phone

BS 38-B, Vikas Bhawan,
~~Press~~ Press complex,
Maharana Pratap Nagar
Bhopal - 462011

For and on behalf of Strategic Partner / Educational institution

9.1.13

(Authorized signatory)

(Dr Sri Somnath Sanskrit University.)

Information and Library Network Centre
(An Autonomous Inter-University Centre of UGC)

सूचना एवं पुस्तकालय नेटवर्क केन्द्र
(विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त अंतर विश्वविद्यालय केन्द्र)

Manoj Kumar K.
Scientist D (CS)

INFL/Shodhganga/MoU /AC/276/2019/41

23rd July, 2019

To

Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra
Vice-Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Rayon Factory Area, Veraval,
Junagadh, Gujarat - 362 266

શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત
કુલપતિ કાર્યાલય
આવક નંબર.. 727
તારીખ 01/08/19

Sub: MoU for Shodhganga-regd.

Dear Sir,

Greeting from INFLIBNET Centre. We would like to thank you for the initiative and signing the MoU to join the Shodhganga/Shodhgangotri project. Please refer to your letter સસયુ/ગ્રંથાલય/શોધગંગાMoU/0770/2019 dated 19th July, 2019 enclosing there with two copies of the MoU duly signed for the Shodhganga/Shodhgangotri. We appreciate your effort for promoting '**Shodhganga:** Repository of about 2,34,000 Indian Electronic Theses and Dissertations'.

Enclosed please find one copy of the MoU duly signed by us for your record and retention. You are requested to kindly instruct your Ph.D scholars/Officials to start submitting their theses online to the Shodhganga repository and student research scholars to submit synopses to Shodhgangotri as per the UGC Notification (Minimum Standards & Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D Degree, Regulation dated 1st June 2009/2016). If soft copies are available, you may kindly pass on to us in CD/DVD after following **latest UGC Regulations** (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions), 2018. For more details and help to upload, you may please visit http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/manual/.

Kindly **nominate a name for "University Coordinator (UC)"** with designation, address, Email id and Mobile No. as he/she would be responsible for liasoning with INFLIBNET Centre on behalf of the Institution. Please also instruct UC to fill following details and send to us at the earliest.

- No. of PhD awarded by University till date :
- No. of theses available in softcopy :
- No. of PhD Scholars in University :
- No. of PhD awarded in one year :
- No. of PhD Submission expected in next 5 years :

With regards,

Sri Kale
Kindly file this document and to follow the MoU signed.
31/7/19

Yours Sincerely,

(Manoj Kumar K.)

Received 6/8/19

इन्फ्लिबनेट केन्द्र, पो.बो. नं. ४, गांधीनगर-३८२००७, गुजरात (भारत)
Infocity, P.B. No. 4, Gandhinagar - 382007, Gujarat, INDIA
Ph. : +91-79-23268000 Fax : +91-79-23268222, http://www.inflibnet.ac.in

INFLIBNET Centre

Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for Shodhganga/Shodhgangotri

(A Repository of Theses and Dissertations submitted to the Universities in India)

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is made and entered into on 22 (Day) 07 (Month) 2019 (Year) between the INFLIBNET Centre, an IUC of University Grants Commission located at Gandhinagar, hereinafter referred to as "INFLIBNET" and Shree Somnath Sanskrit (University / ~~Deemed University~~ / ~~Inter-University Centre~~), here in after referred to as the '**University**'.

WHEREAS, INFLIBNET Centre, an Inter-university Centre of the University Grants Commission, as its mandate, promotes open access to scholarly content generated in universities. The Centre has computers, network, software infrastructure and technical know-how required for hosting electronic versions of theses and dissertations in open access with interface to search, retrieve and access these content.

WHEREAS Shree Somnath Sanskrit (University / ~~Deemed University~~ / ~~Inter University Centre~~) has agreed to take part in the process of digitisation of old theses and dissertations (not available in computerized machine-readable format) and building-up of digital repository and to promote, share and host its ETD in 'Shodhganga: A reservoir of Indian theses submitted to the Universities in India' and other universities in open access. 'Shodhganga' is a name coined by INFLIBNET Centre for refering to the respository of Indian Electronic Theses and Dissertations. The word "Shodh" originates from Sanskrit and stands for research and discovery. The 'Ganga' is the holiest, longest and largest river in Indian subcontinent which has held heart of its people captive and drawn millions of people to its banks since the dawn of history. The Ganga is the symbol of India's age-long culture and civilization, ever changing, ever flowing, ever loved and revered by its people. "Shodhganga", a repository of theses and dissertations submitted to Indian universities, is expected to keep growing to a formidable size as more and more researchers from India submit their research works to this ever growing reservoir. Under the initiative called "ShodhGangotri", research scholars / research supervisors in universities are requested to deposit electronic version of approved synopsis submitted by research scholars to the universities for registering themselves for the Ph.D programme.

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) defines responsibilities, liabilities and commitments of the institutions involved to ensure proper system implementation, to meet the objectives pertaining to submission and access to Electronic Theses and Dissertations as envisaged by the UGC vide its Notification (Minimum Standards & Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D Degree), Regulation, 2009 dated 1st June, 2009.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained, INFLIBNET and the University agree to the following terms and conditions:

I. **INFLIBNET Centre**

1. Provide access to ETD hosting server(s) at the INFLIBNET Centre 'Shodhganga'/'Shodhgangotri' to the University with accompanied software interface enabling University / its student to create metadata and upload their theses and dissertations in ETD repositories designed for this purpose. The INFLIBNET will take the responsibility of keeping the data intact and usable, keep back-up of the data so as to avoid its loss. The INFLIBNET will deploy

Checked and Verified

tools and techniques of digital preservation to ensure continuing access to scholarly content in digital formats and to protect them from media failure, physical loss and obsolescence.

2. Recommend to the UGC to extend financial assistance to the Universities under Sections 12(B) and 2(f) of UGC Act for digitization of theses and dissertations not available in computerized machine-readable format and / or for procurement and installation of a suitable computer system / infrastructure for creation of ETDs.

3. Provide configuration of system, specifications and technical guidance to the University for procurement of computer hardware and related systems for setting-up of ETDs.

4. Provide guidelines, technical standards and specifications for digitization of Ph.D. theses submitted to the university in past and for theses not available in computerized machine-readable format.

5. Impart training to at least one person from the university (from library field and / or from computer field) in creation, updation and computerized operation of digital repositories of ETDs especially on 'Shodhganga'.

6. Extend access to an anti-plagiarism software or provide services to evaluate theses for possible plagiarism and submit a report to the concerned university.

7. The INFLIBNET may refuse to host any material deemed by the INFLIBNET to be controversial in nature or is in violation of copyright act.

8. This right of refusal will not relieve the University / Ph.D. scholar of liability, both to INFLIBNET and to the public, for matter contained in the theses that may be libelous or actionable and to both INFLIBNET and copyright owners for copyright infringement by the Ph.D. Scholar.

9. The INFLIBNET Centre will not be responsible for i) errors, omissions, inaccuracies and quality of content or misinformation or for any damages caused to the user or any third party from the use of content provided in the theses; ii) safety and archiving of loaded content in cases of "force majeure" including natural calamities; and iii) printed version of theses.

10. INFLIBNET Centre will recommend or provide access to plagiarism software which university may use to detect plagiarism before awarding the degree.

11. The INFLIBNET Centre replicates the content of theses and dissertations on different server and other auxiliary storage media. However, the INFLIBNET Centre does not take the responsibility for the archiving or backing-up of loaded content. The universities, therefore, should also keep a back-up of their theses and dissertations.

Checked and Verified

12. INFLIBNET Centre also maintains a repository called "Shodhgangotri" for hosting the approved synopses of research topic submitted to the universities by the students for registering themselves under the doctoral programme. Research students/their supervisors are encouraged to submit approved synopses/research proposals and register their priority on a research proposal through the repository.

II. The University

1. The University would grant non-exclusive worldwide license to the INFLIBNET Centre for hosting and distributing their theses in digital format in 'Shodhganga'/ 'Shodhgangotri' or any other server designated for this purpose.

2. The University / its researcher scholars agree to host / upload a computerized machine-readable file in mutually agreed format of all theses on to the 'Shodhganga'/'Shodhgangotri' server at the INFLIBNET.

3. The University will not hold INFLIBNET Centre responsible for any errors and omissions contained in the original theses.

4. The University commits to digitize theses and dissertations and their bibliographic records submitted to the university and provide necessary infrastructure including manpower support for operation of ETDs.

5. Commits to utilize the assistance provided by the UGC on recommendation of the INFLIBNET for implementation of ETDs including their digitization.

6. Deputes at least one person from the university (from library field or from computer field) for undergoing training on implementation of ETD organized by the INFLIBNET and ensure that the person trained by INFLIBNET on ETD is / are deployed for the same job.

7. Arranges to provide training to research scholars or users of its library and staff of colleges affiliated to University in creation of electronic version of theses and their deposition in the ETDs.

8. Ensures use of standard software and metadata schema suggested / provided by the INFLIBNET for setting-up / development / operation of its ETDs .

9. Creates bibliographic records of all theses and dissertations submitted to the university in standard bibliographic formats prescribed by the INFLIBNET Centre from time-to-time and contributes these records for inclusion in the INFLIBNET`s Union Catalogue (IndCat).

10. Commits to sharing of library ETD resources / databases with the INFLIBNET Centre as well as with other universities.

Checked and Verified

11. The University would agree to host their ETDs in the digital repositories 'Shodhganga or other servers' set-up at the INFLIBNET Centre, and grant non-exclusive licence to the Centre to make electronic version of theses in full-text (theses that are born digital as well as those that are digitized using scanners / digital cameras) accessible through open access ETD.

12. The University shall not use electronic version of theses digitized using funds given by the UGC for any commercial purposes. The University shall not rent, sell or license the use of or deliver or release or otherwise part with the possession of the systems / software or the INFLIBNET ETDs databases, Shodhganga or any part thereof to any other party (individual, institution, organization, etc.)

13. The University will also commit their own funds or grants for fulfillment of the project, if the project on implementation of ETDs demands more resources and funds to complete it.

14. The University will use the plagiarism software recommended by the INFLIBNET and made accessible to test the thesis submitted by the student for plagiarism before awarding the Degree. If the university is not subscribing to such software, it will use the software from the nearest Regional Centre, if any.

15. University would encourage and ensure that Research Scholars/ Research Supervisors deposit host their approved Research Proposals/ approved synopses on the "Shodhgangotri" once Ph.D. is registered.

III. Termination

Both, the Parties, will have rights to terminate the MoU at any time in case of breach of obligations and terms and conditions of the MoU. This MoU signed hereunder may be terminated by either party at anytime upon ninety (90) days prior written notice. Upon termination of this Agreement, the INFLIBNET / University will stop hosting their theses immediately while keeping the theses already deposited by the University in its archives for its users. The University shall stop using the INFLIBNET's ETD facilities and databases and return any software / hardware or digitized content provided by or through the INFLIBNET, back to INFLIBNET within the 3 months notice period.

IN WITNESS WHEREOFF, the parties hereto executed this MoU on this date above mentioned.

UNIVERSITY:

Vice Chancellor / ~~Registrar~~
or designated authority.

(Name, Signature and Seal)

Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra

INFLIBNET:

Prof J P Singh Joorel,
Director
INFLIBNET Centre,
An IUC of University Grants Commission,
Infocity, Gandhinagar - 382 007.

INFLIBNET CENTRE AN IUC OF UGC GANDHINAGAR

Checked and Verified

THE VERAVAL PEOPLE'S CO-OP. BANK LTD.,
S.T BUS STATION AREA,
VERAVAL- 362 265

GUJRSOSAUTHAVI 241 / 2009

સી. નંબર. 25426
સ્ટેમ્પ ખરીદનારનુ નામ. મો સોમનાથ
સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી ગામ. વેરાવળ
સ્ટેમ્પની રકમ. 100/-
સહી

भारत 25426 SPECIAL ADHESIVE गुजरात
107548 SEP 03 2016
12:21
Rs.0000100/- PB6801
INDIA STAMP DUTY GUJARAT

BHARATAVANI PROJECT

DRAFT DEED OF ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT

This **DEED OF ASSIGNMENT OF COPYRIGHT** is made on 1st September, 2016 BY

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice-Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Road,
Near Birla Temple, Veraval-362266,
Dist. Gir Somnath, Gujarat (India)
(O) 02876-244531, (Fax) 02876-244417, (R) 02876-244530
(M) 0-94266-87450, E-mail: vc.sssuni@gmail.com

(Hereinafter referred to as **"the Assignor"** which term shall mean and include his legal heirs, successors-in-interest, legal representatives, executors , administrators and assigns and any other persons who are claiming the copy right through or under him) OF THE FIRST PART
IN FAVOUR OF

Prof. D. G. Rao
Director,
Central Institute of Indian Languages [CIIL],
Ministry of Human Resource Development,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of India, Hunsur Road,
Manasagangotri, Mysuru - 570 006
(O) 0821-2515820, (Fax) 0821-2515032
E. mail: akmishraciil@yahoo.com

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval-362266. (Gir-Somnath)

निदेशक / Director
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
Central Institute of Indian Languages
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Ref No. Date :

(Hereinafter jointly referred to as **"the Assignee"** which term shall mean and include his legal heirs, successors-in-interest, legal representatives, executors, administrators and assigns any other persons who are claiming the copy right through or under him) **OF THE SECOND PART;**

WHEREAS the Assignor owns the copyright in the following books and multimedia publications viz.:

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Publications List - Books Submitted to Bharatvani Project -

Sr.	Title (Sanskrit)	Author / Editor (Sanskrit)	Language	Year of Pub.
1	वैदिकसाहित्यचरितम्	पि. पि. सुब्रह्मण्यशास्त्री - के. यल्. व्यासरायशासत्री च	Sanskrit	2014
2	दशरुपकप्रभा	सुरेशकुमार टी व्यास	Sanskrit	Feb-13
3	केसरीसिंहः चारणः (बारहठः)	शिवदान गढवी / अनुवादक ललितः पटेलः	Translated from Gujarati into Sanskrit	2013
4	दार्शनिकी शिक्षाधारा	रामचन्द्रुल बालाजी	Sanskrit	2013
5	भक्तिविषयकाः सिद्धान्ताः	सुरेशकुमार टी व्यास	Sanskrit	2013
6	एकवीरा	विश्वनाथ सत्यनारायण / अनुवादकः श्री ति.गु. वसन्तलक्ष्मीः	Translated from Telgu into Sanskrit	2013
7	काव्यगुणदर्शे रघुवंशविमर्शः	र. कृष्णमाचार्य	Sanskrit	2013
8	शिक्षादार्शनिकराद्धान्त	ए पी सच्चिदानन्दः	Sanskrit	2013
9	वैदिकसाहित्येपरिचयः	भावप्रकाश एम गांधी	Sanskrit	2013
10	सुभाषितशतकम्	नरेन्द्रकुमार एल पण्ड्या	Sanskrit	2013
11	गुर्जरधरे ! विभासि	ललित पटेलः, पङ्कज रावल च	Sanskrit	Aug-13

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval-362266. (Gir-Somnath)

निदेशक / Director
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
Central Institute of Indian Languages
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Ref No.				
12	चन्द्रशेखर आझाद	कुलीन उपाध्याय	Sanskrit Date :	Sep-13
13	शोधप्रविधिप्रवेशः (भाग-1)	देवेन्द्रनाथ पाण्डेयः	Sanskrit	2013
14	वैदिकवाङ्मये जीवः	शत्रुघ्न पाणिग्राही	Sanskrit	2013
15	वैदिकसाहित्ये नारी	शत्रुघ्न पाणिग्राही	Sanskrit	2013
16	खुदीराम बोझ	श्री के.पी. त्रिवेदी	Sanskrit	Feb-13
17	राजा महेन्द्रप्रतापः	डॉ. सञ्जीव ओझा / अनुवादकौ डा. नरेन्द्रकुमार पण्ड्या-प्रा. कालिदास कृ. ठाकर	Translated from Gujarati into Sanskrit	Jan-11
18	भाई परमानन्दः	आरती ओझा / अनुवादक पङ्कजः ठाकरः	Translated from Gujarati into Sanskrit	Feb-13
19	काव्यप्रकाशाचमनम् (प्रथमाचमनम्)	ललित पटेलः, पङ्कज रावलः च	Sanskrit	2008
20	काव्यप्रकाशाचमनम्-द्वितीयाचमनम् (7 तः 9 उल्लासानां सरलसंस्कृतव्याख्या)	ललित पटेलः, पङ्कज रावलः च	Sanskrit	2013
21	बिपिनचंद्रपाल	कुलीन उपाध्याय	Sanskrit	Feb-13
22	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तभूषणसारः महामहोपाध्याय श्री कौण्डभट्टविरचितः - नरसिंहप्रियव्याख्योपेतः - प्रथम भाग (धात्वाख्यातार्थनिर्णयात्मकः)	कौण्ड भट्ट / व्याख्याता : कन्दाळ वेङ्कट रामकृष्णमाचार्यः	Sanskrit	2015
23	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तभूषणम् - पदवाक्यप्रमाणपारावारपारीणधुरीणश्रीकौण्डभट्ट विरचितम् - प्रथमो भागः : श्रीरामयत्नशुक्लविरचितया निरञ्जनीव्याख्यया, श्रीरामकृष्णमाचार्यविरचितया प्रकाशटिप्पण्या च सहितम्	कौण्ड भट्ट / सम्पादकः के. वि रामकृष्णमाचार्यः	Sanskrit	2015
24	काव्यलक्षणम्	वी.कुटुम्बशास्त्री संपादक	Sanskrit	2016

Note: Soft copies of above mentioned (twenty four 24) publications are not available with us. Kindly digitise them and send us the soft copies as per an agreement made in point no. 11 (p. 3) of this draft deed

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval-362266. (Gir-Somnath)

निदेशक / Director
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
Central Institute of Indian Languages
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Ref No. Date :

WHEREAS **the Assignee** was established by the Government of India to formulate ideas and projects to build a knowledge society, and one such project being the establishment of the **Bharatavani project** online portal; accordingly the assignee has decided to establish, develop and maintain a portal by name **"Bharatavani"** as a storehouse for knowledge in all Indian languages to make available to the public in general and the name of the said portal (hereinafter referred to as **"Bharatavani Portal"**) and this portal is not solely about languages but knowledge content in all subjects;

WHEREAS **Bharatavani Portal** shall include the data/material in respect of the required topics by using primary and secondary data from the institutions, academicians within India including language related academies, language research institutions, Oriental libraries, Universities, and other language centric academic and research organizations after obtaining "the assignment in any work" or assignment of copyright in any work" or by obtaining license in any existing "work" or any future "work" from the "author" to use their "work" or material in **Bharatavani Portal**.

WHEREAS in pursuance of the same **the Assignee** approached the assignor for the acquisition of the assignor's copyright in the above mentioned list of publications, which will enable the assignee to publish the same in **Bharatavani Portal.**

WHEREAS the said work entitled to be protected under the Provisions of the Indian Copyright Act, 1957 as also under common law principles and hence the assignor agrees to assign the copyright in favour of the assignee for free sharing of the publications with **Bharatavani portal** in tune with the philosophy of open knowledge culture, for zero cost after mutual discussion and understanding as per terms and conditions set out below.

THIS DEED NOW WITNESSES AND THE PARTIES HEREIN AGREE AS FOLLOWS :

1. The Assignor assigns to the assignee the copyright in the publications as mentioned in the **LIST OF PUBLICATIONS** only to publish in **Bharatavani Portal**;
2. The assignment of copyright is to the extent of publishing in **Bharatavani Portal** and is valid until the entire tenure of copyright as comprised in the work as per the Copyright Act, 1957.

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval-362266. (Gir-Somnath)

निदेशक / Director
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
Central Institute of Indian Language
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Ref No. Date :

3. The assignment shall be valid for India and also for the rest of the world.
4. It is further agreed between the parties that notwithstanding the provisions of sections 19 (4) of the Copyright Act, 1957, the Assignment shall not lapse or
5. The right transferred therein will not revert to the assignor, even if the Assignee does not exercise the rights under assignment within a period of one year from the date of this assignment.
6. This assignment shall be binding on all legal heirs, successors, and assigns of the Assignors and the Assignee.
7. The terms of this assignment agreement shall be deemed to take effect from 1st September, 2016
8. The assignor covenants that the copyright is free and clear from all encumbrances and claims; and the assignor undertakes to keep the assignee fully indemnified against and harmless from any losses, damages, claims, proceedings and interference with the use of the said copyright publishing of the said **LIST OF PUBLICATIONS** only in **Bharatvani Portal**.
9. The assignee shall be entitled to hold, own, and use the said copyright exclusively, peaceably and without any interruption by or on behalf of the assignor or by persons claiming under him.
10. It is made clear between the parties that the assignee shall not have the right to reassign the copyright in any manner to any person.
11. The Assignee covenant with the Assignor that the Assignee shall not reproduce the work in which the copyright was hereby assigned in any material form except the storing of it in electronic means/medium for the purpose of publishing it in **Bharatavani Portal** and not use the copies in any other manner other than on which the copyright was hereby assigned to the public except publishing it in Bharatvani Portal.
12. The Assignee covenant with the Assignor that the Assignee will bear the full cost of digitisation of the above mentioned publications. The Assignor will provide soft copies of the approved final print ready files of the titles as

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval-362266. (Gir-Somnath)

निदेशक / Director
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
Central Institute of Indian Languages
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Ref No. Date :

mentioned in the **LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.** The Assignor will be provided with a backup of all such materials within 16 weeks of publishing the same on the **Bharatvani Portal.**

13. The Assignee covenant with the Assignor that the Assignee will declare exclusively in the **Bharatvani portal** that the usage of the published information is governed by Section 52 of the Copyright Act, 1957.

14. The Assignee covenant with the Assignor that the Assignee will not make any cinematograph film or sound recording in respect of the work, make any translation of the work and will not make any adaptation of the work except publishing it in **Bharatavani Portal**; The Assignee can hold such rights under a separate and exclusive MOU, other than this MOU.

15. The Assignee covenant with the Assignor that the Assignee will not make any kind of infringement of copyright as enumerated in section 51 of the Copyright Act, 1957.

16. It is specifically understood between the assignor and the assignee that the reproduction of the work in which the copyright was hereby assigned in any material form or in digital form or in the form of a computer programme to facilitate the uploading and publishing in the **Bharatvani Portal** including the storing of it in the medium by electronic means in the computer hard dist, Computer storage server, etc., will not amount to infringement of copyright.

17. It is specifically understood between the assignor and the assignee that linking the **Bharatvani Portal** will not amount to infringement of copyright.

18. It is specifically understood between the assignor and the assignee that the term "author," "Copyright," "work," "infringement of copyright" which are used in this deed has the same meaning as defined under the Copyright Act, 1957.

19. It is specially understood between the Assignor and the Assignee that this agreement is governed under the Copyright Act, 1957 except for the terms and conditions set out above.

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval-362266. (Gir-Somnath)

निदेशक / Director
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
Central Institute of Indian Languages
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

(Estd. by Government of Gujarat)

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir -Somnath. (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417, E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com
Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Ref No. Date :

IN WITNESSES WHEREOF, the Assignor and the Assignee have signed this Deed of Assignment of Copyright on 1st September, 2016 first herein above written, in the presence of following witnesses.

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
ASSIGNOR
Vice-Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval.

Prof. D. G. Rao
ASSIGNEE
Director
Central Institute of Indian Languages

Name and address of the witnesses:

1) Dr. Dashrath Jadav
Registar(I/c),
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Road,
Nr. Birla Temple Veraval - 362266
Dist : Gir Somnath, Gujarat (India)
(O) 02876-244532
(Fax) 02876-244417
(M.) 0-94266-87452

REGISTRAR (I/c)
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval

2) Shri Beluru Sudarshana,
Resource Person,
Bharatavani Project,
Central Institute of Indian Languages (CIIL)
Manasagangotri, Hunsur Road, Mysore 570006
Tel: +91-821-2515820 (Director)
Reception/PABX: +91-821-2345000
Fax: +91-821-2515032 (off)
(M.): 9741976789
E Mail: bharatavaniproject@gmail.com

भारतवाणी परियोजना / BHARATAVANI
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF INDIAN LANGUAGES
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Date: 01/09/2016

Place: Veraval

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary
Vice Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval-362266. (Gir-Somnath)

निदेशक / Director
भारतीय भाषा संस्थान
Central Institute of Indian Languages
मैसूरु / MYSURU - 570 006

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and Vidhyabharati, New Delhi, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibility of exchange of faculty for joint teaching and research programs,
2. Explore the possibilities and undertake designing, preparation of course-ware and launching of modular courses in the common areas of Sanskrit studies and modern educational streams, and
3. Mutual Co-operation in the field of Vedic-mathamatics, studies on Chandas-shastra and other Sanskrit technical discipline
4. Constitute a joint committee with members nominated by both the parties to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such progrmmes.

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval and Vidhya Bharati , New Delhi

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

Name : Prof. V. Kutumba Sastry
Designation: Vice-Chancellor
Contact no. 09426687450
E mail : kutumba10@gmail.com
Contact address :
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Rajendra Bhuvan Road,
Veraval – 362265
Gujarat

Vice Chancellor,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Tal. Veraval, Dist. Junagadh, (Guj.)

On Behalf of
Vidhya Bharati
New Delhi.

8.1.2013

Name : Dr. N.S. Rawal
Designation: General Secretary
Contact no : 09650166222
Email : nsrawal@gmail.com
Contact address :
Vidhyabharati
New Delhi

GLT Saraswati Bal Mandir
Nehru Nagar, Mahatma Gandhi
Road, N. Delhi.

State MoU

c/8

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE GUJARAT AYURVED UNIVERSITY, JAMNAGAR AND SHREE SOMNATHA SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY, VERAVAL ON COOPERATION AND COLLABORATION IN THE FIELD OF AYURVEDA & SANSKRIT

Being aware of the importance of Ayurveda & Sanskrit in the delivery of the health care to the people,

We have agreed as under:

Article 1

Both the Parties agree to work for the promotion and popularization of Ayurveda, Yoga & Sanskrit in its original form so that better understanding of health care system can be evolved for the population.

Article 2

Fundamental and comparative research in the field of Ayurveda and Sanskrit will be carried out. Ayurveda experts will be sent for teaching Ayurveda and Sanskrit experts will invited for training of Sanskrit. Teaching material will be developed and translation of Ayurvedic books will be carried out.

The Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar and Shree Somnatha Sanskrit University, Veraval, will be collaborating in the following:

i) Translation of Chark Samhita Gangadhar teeka.
ii) Programme of Education in Yoga.
iii) Organization of Nidan Chikitsa Camp.
iv) Project of Mantra Chikitsa.
v) Programme of Training in Sanskrit.
vi) Project of Garbha Sanskar.

Article 3

Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar and Shree Somnatha Sanskrit University, Veraval, will be the implementing institutions: -

i) Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar and Shree Somnatha Sanskrit University, Veraval, as collaborating centers for teaching and research.

ii) For this purpose to inspect and advise the Academy regarding Faculty, Infrastructure and training facilities mutually.

Article 4

The collaboration under this Memorandum of Understanding will be financed through: Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar and Shree Somnatha Sanskrit University, Veraval

The Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar will provide Infrastructural & financial support in the University Campus and Shree Somnatha Sanskrit University, Veraval will provide Infrastructural & financial support in there Campus.

Both the Universities will bear the cost of traveling of experts visiting the institute. The host Institution will bear the cost of local hospitality and other expenditure connected with the visit of experts.

Article 5

This Memorandum of Understanding shall come into force from the date of its signature by both the parties and will remain in force up to three years. There after which it will be extended by pre-determined periods thereof not less than six months prior to its expiry.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the respective representatives of the Parties authorized to sign this Memorandum of Understanding, affix there to their seals.

Done on the documents in two originals in English language.

Registrar
Gujarat Ayurved University
Administrative Block
Jamnagar - 361 008
Gujarat, India.

Registrar,
Gujarat Ayurved University,
Jamnagar.

09-9-11

Registrar
Shree Somnath Sanskrit
University, Veraval
Gujarat, India.

REGISTRAR,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval, Dist. Junagadh (Gujarat)

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibility of exchange of faculties for joint teaching and research programes,
2. Encourage the enrollment of qualified students in the other academic programes,
3. To develop elective courses in CBCS format and facilitating their convergence in open as well as conventional education system,
4. Developing online courses for popularizing Sanskrit language,
5. Explore the possibilities and undertake designing, preparation of course-ware and launching of modular courses in the common areas of Sanskrit studies and modern educational streams, and
6. Constitute a joint committee with members nominated by the Vice-Chancellors to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such programmes.

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

9-1-13

Name : Dr.Dashrath Jadav
Designation: Registrar
Contact no. 09426687452
E mail : sssu.registrar@gmail.com
Contact address :
Shree Somnath Sanskrit university
Rajendra bhuvan road,Veraval

On Behalf of
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University,
Ahmedabad

Name :Shri Piyush Shah
Designation: Registrar (I/c)
Contact no.09978408901
E mail : piyush.shah@baou.org
Contact address :
Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University,R.C. Technical Institute campus,
Ahmedabad

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibility of exchange of faculties for joint teaching and research programes,
2. Encourage the enrollment of qualified students in the other academic programes,
3. To develop elective courses in CBCS format and facilitating their convergence in open as well as conventional education system,
4. Developing online courses for popularizing Sanskrit language,
5. Explore the possibilities and undertake designing, preparation of course-ware and launching of modular courses in the common areas of Sanskrit studies and modern educational streams, and
6. Constitute a joint committee with members nominated by the Vice-Chancellors to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such programmes.

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

Name : Dr.Dashrath Jadav
Designation: Registrar
Contact no. 09426687452
E mail : sssu.registrar@gmail.com
Contact address :
Shree Somnath Sanskrit university
Rajendra bhuvan road,Veraval

On Behalf of
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University,
Ahmedabad

Name :Shri Piyush Shah
Designation: Registrar (I/c)
Contact no.09978408901
E mail : piyush.shah@baou.org
Contact address :
Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University,R.C. Technical Institute campus,
Ahmedabad

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities. It is agreed that the institutions will explore the possibility and implement the following terms.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibility of exchange of faculty for joint teaching and research programs,
2. Encourage the enrollment of qualified students in the other's academic programs,

L.D.Institution may extend the benefit of:

1. Training the students of SSSU, orienting the faculty of SSSU in Manuscriptology.

2. Training the students of SSSU in Preservation and Conservation of Manuscripts,

3. Holding crash courses in Prakrit for the students of SSSU,

4. Providing class-room facility to conduct Diploma Courses of SSSU in the afternoon during the office hours,

5. Permitting the exemplary Library for use by the faculty, research scholars and diploma students of SSSU.

In turn SSSUniversity

1. Will provide expertise in Vedic and Puranic studies,
2. will provide services of specialists for giving lectures and holding short term courses in Sahitya, Vedic, Darshanic and Puranic studies.

A joint committee with members nominated by the Vice-Chancellor of SSSU and the Director of the LDI will be constituted to work out the details of implementation of the above terms in a mutually beneficial way and monitor the progress of such progrmmes.

....

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other Party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the Parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval and L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

Name : Dr.Dashrath Jadav
Designation: Registrar
Contact no. 09426687452
E mail : sssu.registrar@gmail.com
Contact address :shree somnath Sanskrit university
Rajendra bhuvan road,Veraval
Gujarat

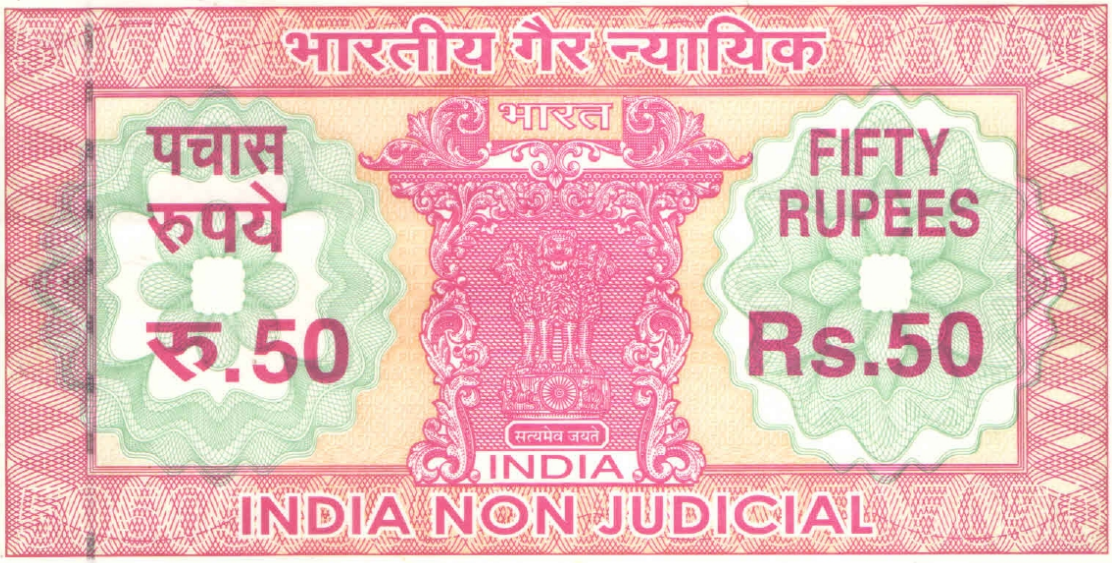
REGISTRAR,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval, Dist. Junagadh (Gujarat)

On Behalf of
L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad,
Gujarat

Name : Dr. Jitendra B.Shah
Designation: Director
Contact no : 09825800126
E mail : jitendrabshah@yahoo.com
Contact address :
L.D.Institute of Indology,
Ahmedabad
Gujarat

J.B.Shah

Director,
L.D. Institute of Indology
Ahmedabad-9



भारतीय गैर न्यायिक

भारत

पचास रुपये रु.50

FIFTY RUPEES Rs.50

सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

ગુજરાત गुजरात GUJARAT

U 979779

અનુક્રમ નંબરી :- 3261

ખરીદનારનું નામ :- ગોપાલ કૃષ્ણ ટ્રસ્ટ ઇ સાર સંમ. જોશી

ગામ :- જુનાગઢ

સ્ટેમ્પ પેપરની કિંમત :- 50/-

તારીખ :- 14/06/2013

ઇન્સ્પોર્ટ પાસ્તર
જુનાગઢ હેડ ઓફીસ
લાયસન્સ નંબર ૬૫

શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ તથા શ્રી ગોપાલ કૃષ્ણ ટ્રસ્ટ,જૂનાગઢ બંને સંસ્થા વચ્ચે થયેલ એમ.ઓ.યુ.

સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી સોમનાથને સંસ્કૃત વિષયનાં વિદ્વાનો, સ્કોલરો તથા વિદ્યાર્થીઓને પારિતોષિકો આપીને સન્માનિત કરવા માટે શ્રી ગોપાલકૃષ્ણ ટ્રસ્ટ, જૂનાગઢ દ્વારા નીચે મુજબનો પસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવામાં આવેલ છે. જે અંતર્ગત બંને સંસ્થાઓ વચ્ચે નીચે મુજબનાં મુદ્દાઓ પર એમ.ઓ.યુ.કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૧) ગુજરાત રાજયમાં કાયમી વસવાટ કરતા સંસ્કૃત ભાષાનાં વિદ્વાનો, વેદપાઠી પંડિતો, સંસ્કૃત ભાષાનાં પંડિતો, સંસ્કૃત પાઠશાળાનાં પ્રખર શાસ્ત્રીઓ, સંસ્કૃત ભાષાનાં નામાંકિત અધ્યાપકો,સંસ્કૃતનાં સ્કોલરો, સંસ્કૃત ભાષાનાં સાહિત્યકારો,કવિઓ તેમજ સંસ્કૃત ભાષાના વ્યાકરણ શાસ્ત્રીઓ અને સંશોધનકર્તા વિદ્વાનોને આપવા માટે રાજય કક્ષાનો એવોર્ડ આપવાનો પ્રસ્તાવ કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉપરોકત વિદ્વાનની પસંદગી માટેની સમિતિ રચવાનો પ્રસ્તાવ છે.

(૧) સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટીનાં કુલપતિશ્રી અધ્યક્ષ રહેશે.

(૨) સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટીના કુલપતિશ્રી દ્વારા નોમિનેટેડ કોઈ એક ડીનશ્રી

(૩) સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટીનાં કુલપતિશ્રી દ્વારા સૂચિત સંસ્કૃતનાં વિદ્વાન એક અધ્યાપકશ્રી

(૪) કુલસચિવશ્રી સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી, વેરાવળ

(૫) ટ્રસ્ટના પ્રતિનિધિ એક

ઉપરોકત સમિતિમાં પાંચ સભ્યો રહેશે. જયારે કોઈ વિવાદ થાય ત્યારે માન.કુલપતિશ્રીનો નિર્ણય અંતિમ રહેશે.

(૩) એવોર્ડના સન્માન પત્રમાં " શ્રીમતી મણિબેન હીરજી જાદવજી ભટ્ટ તથા શ્રીમતિ સરસ્વતી જયંતિલાલ હીરજીભાઈ ભટ્ટ સ્મારકશ્રી ગોપાલકૃષ્ણ ટ્રસ્ટ,જૂનાગઢ દ્વારા પ્રેરીત સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી સોમનાથનો સ્વ.શ્રીમતિ સરસ્વતી જયંતિલાલ ભટ્ટ સંસ્કૃત એવોર્ડ વર્ષ (જે તે વર્ષ) લખવાનું રહેશે. તે પછી પારિતોષિક વિજયેતા વિદ્વાનનું નામ લખવાનું રહેશે. આ સન્માનપત્ર સંસ્કૃત/હિન્દી/અંગ્રેજીમાં આપી શકાશે. પરંતુ તે સંસ્કૃત ભાષામાં આપવામાં આવે તે યથાયોગ્ય ગણાશે. તે માટેનો સંસ્કૃત કે અન્ય ભાષામાં ડ્રાફટ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી આપશે અને તેનો પ્રિન્ટીગ ખર્ચ તથા શાલનો ખર્ચ ટ્રસ્ટ ભોગવશે અને તેમાં એક સાતત્ય જળવાય તે માટે સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી તેની જવાબદારી નિભાવે તેવો પ્રસ્તાવ છે સન્માન પત્રમાં યુનિવર્સિટીનાં માન.કુલપતિશ્રી તથા ટ્રસ્ટનાં પ્રમુખશ્રીની સહિ રહેશે.

(૪) સંસ્કૃતનાં વિદ્વાનની પસંદગી સમિતિની બેઠક વર્ષમાં એકવાર થશે અને તેની જાણ પ્રત્યેક સભ્યોને બે સપ્તાહ પહેલાં કરવાની રહેશે. તે માટેનો આનુસાંગીક ખર્ચ રૂા.૧૪,૦૦૦/–(ચૌદ હજાર પુરા)ની મર્યાદામાં કરવાનો રહેશે અને જે તે ખર્ચ એકચ્યુલ ટ્રસ્ટ ભોગવશે અને થયેલ ખર્ચની વિગત યુનિવર્સિટીએ જણાવવાની રહેશે.

(૫) વિદ્વાનને નીચે પ્રમાણેનો એવોર્ડ આપવાનો રહેશે.

(અ) રૂા.૧૧,૦૦૦/–(અગિયાર હજારનો)રોકડ એવોર્ડ.

(બ) શાલ

(ક) પ્રમાણપત્ર

ઉપરનો એવોર્ડ યુનિવર્સિટીનાં પદવીદાન સમારંભમાં ગુજરાત રાજયનાં માન.રાજયપાલશ્રીનાં શુભહસ્તે આપવામાં આવે અથવા પ્રસંગોચિત કાર્યક્રમમાં યોગ્ય મહાનુભાવશ્રીનાં શુભહસ્તે આપવામાં આવે.

(૬) સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી સોમનાથ દ્વારા વ્યાકરણ વિષય સાથે એમ.એ.(આચાર્ય) તથા બી.એ.(શાસ્ત્રી) પરીક્ષામાં ઉર્તિણ થયેલા વિદ્યાર્થીઓમાંથી સૌથી વધારે ગુણ સાથે ઉત્તિર્ણ થયેલા વિદ્યાર્થીઓમાંથી સૌથી વધારે ગુણ સાથે ઉત્તિર્ણ થયેલા સર્વપ્રથમ ક્રમે રહેલાં વિદ્યાર્થીઓને નીચે મુજબનાં ચંદ્રક અને પ્રમાણપત્રો આપવા.

(અ) એમ.એ.(આચાર્ય) વ્યાકરણમાં સર્વ પ્રથમ આવનાર વિદ્યાર્થીને ચંદ્રક અને પ્રમાણપત્ર

(બ) બી.એ.(શાસ્ત્રી)વ્યાકરણમાં સર્વ પ્રથમ આવનાર વિદ્યાર્થીને ચંદ્રક તથા પ્રમાણપત્ર ઉપરોકત બંને ચંદ્રક પ્રત્યેક રૂા.૧૦,૦૦૦/–(દસ હજાર)ની મર્યાદામાં આપવો. ચંદ્રકમાં ટ્રસ્ટનું નામનું સ્ટીકર/લેબલ લગાડવાનું રહેશે. યુનિવર્સિટીનાં નામ સાથે તેમજ કલમ–૪માં હાલમાં ચંદ્રક સાથે યુનિવર્સિટી ચંદ્રક સબબનું પ્રમાણપત્ર આપે છે તેમાં સંસ્થાના નામનો ઉલ્લેખ કરવાનો રહેશે.

જો બે વિદ્યાર્થીઓના ગુણ સરખાં હોય તો આગલી પદવી(બી.એ.શાસ્ત્રી) અથવા ધોરણ –૧૨ ના ગુણ જોવા અને જેના ગુણ વધારે હોય તેને મેડલ તથા પ્રમાણપત્ર માટે પસંદગી કરવી. જયારે કોઈ વિવાદ થાય ત્યારે આ બાબતમાં યુનિવર્સિટીનાં માન.કુલપતિશ્રીનો નિર્ણય અંતીમ રહેશે. ઉપરોકત ચંદ્રક તથા પ્રમાણપત્રોનો ખર્ચ ટ્રસ્ટ ભોગવશે. ઉપરોકત બંને ચંદ્રકો અને પ્રમાણપત્ર સંસ્કૃત વ્યાકરણ સાથે સૌથી વધારે ગુણ સાથે ઉર્તિણ થતાં વિદ્યાર્થીઓને આપવાનાં રહેશે. અમારા ટ્રસ્ટનાં સ્થાપક સ્વ.શ્રી જયંતિલાલ ભટ્ટે જાણીતી અષ્ટાધ્યાયી વ્યાકરણનો સટિક અનુવાદ કરેલ અને ડો.કિશોરચંદ્ર પાઠકે તેને સંપાદિત કરેલ છે. આ કારણસર, અમારૂ ટ્રસ્ટ સંસ્કૃત વ્યાકરણને પ્રોત્સાહિત કરવા ઈચ્છે છે.

(૭) આ કાર્યક્રમ યુનિવર્સિટીનાં પદવીદાન વખતે કરવાનો રહેશે. સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી સોમનાથ ખાતે અથવા સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી સોમનાથના કાર્યક્ષેત્રની કોઈપણ સંસ્થા કે કોલેજમાંથી વ્યાકરણ વિષયમાં પીએચ.ડી.કરેલા વિદ્વાનનું રોકડ રકમનું પારિતોષિક તથા સન્માનપત્ર આપીને બહુમાન કરવાનું રહેશે. અમારા ટ્રસ્ટનાં સંસ્થાપક ટ્રસ્ટીએ પાણીની વ્યાકરણનો સટીક અનુવાદ કરેલ એટલે ટ્રસ્ટની ઈચ્છા છે કે તેમની સ્મૃતિમાં વ્યાકરણમાં પીએચ.ડી.અથવા તેમની સમકક્ષ પદવી ધરાવતા બે સ્કોલરનું સન્માન રોકડ પારિતોષિક અને સન્માનપત્ર આપીને કરવું. આ સન્માન પ્રત્યેક વર્ષે જે તે કેલેન્ડર વર્ષમાં પીએચ.ડી.થયેલા સ્કોલરનું કરવું.જુના પીએચ.ડી.થયેલા વિદ્વાનોનું સન્માન કરી નહી શકાય.

(૧) રૂા.૬,૦૦૦/–(છ હજાર)નું રોકડ પારિતોષિક પ્રત્યેકને આપવું કુલ બે વિદ્વાનોને આપવું.

(૨) શાલ પ્રત્યેક વિદ્વાનને આપવી.

(૩) કલમ–૪ મુજબનું સન્માન પત્ર.

જે વર્ષમાં વ્યાકરણ પીએચ.ડી.થયેલા સ્કોલરો ઉપલબ્ધ ન હોય ત્યારે તે રકમ ' કેરી ફોરવર્ડ 'કરીને તેના પછીનાં વર્ષ માટે ઉપયોગમાં લઈ શકાશે. જે વર્ષ બે કરતા વધારે વ્યાકરણમાં પીએચ.ડી.કરવાનું સન્માન કરવાનો પ્રશ્ન ઉપસ્થિત થાય ત્યારે ટ્રસ્ટને જણાવવાનું રહેશે તે વખતે ટ્રસ્ટ વધારાના ત્રીજા વિદ્વાનનો ખર્ચ ભોગવશે. જયારે ત્રણ કરતા વધારે વિદ્વાનો પીએચ.ડી.વ્યાકરણમાં ઉપલબ્ધ થયા હોય ત્યારે ત્રણ રોકડ એવોર્ડની રકમ સરખા ભાગે વહેંચી નાંખવાની રહેશે. પરંતુ શાલ તથા સન્માનપત્ર પ્રત્યેકને આપવાનાં રહેશે. જેનો ખર્ચ ટ્રસ્ટ દ્વારા કરવામાં આવશે.

(૮) શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી દર વર્ષે ઉપરોકત એવોર્ડ વગેરેનાં કુલ ખર્ચની રકમ શ્રી ગોપાલકૃષ્ણ ટ્રસ્ટને જણાવશે અને ટ્રસ્ટ તે રકમ યુનિવર્સિટીને આપવા બંધાયેલ છે.આ ખર્ચની વિગત કાર્યક્રમનાં સમય પહેલા જણાવવાની રહેશે. તેમજ ટ્રસ્ટ દ્વારા આપવાની રહેશે.

(૯) ઉપરોકત પ્રત્યેક એવોર્ડ યુનિવર્સિટીનાં પદવીદાન સમારંભમાં માન.ગવર્નરશ્રીનાં શુભહસ્તે અથવા યોગ્ય મહાનુભાવશ્રીનાં શુભ હસ્તે આપવાનાં રહેશે.

(૧૦) ઉપરોકત કાર્યક્રમની જાણ ટ્રસ્ટને અગાઉથી કરવાની રહેશે જેથી ટ્રસ્ટનાં પ્રતિનિધિ ઉપસ્થિત રહી શકે.

(૧૧) ટ્રસ્ટનાં પ્રતિનિધિને ઉપરોકત સમારંભ કે કોઈપણ મિટીગમાં હાજરી આપવા માટે પણ મહેનતાણું કે મુસાફરી ખર્ચ આપવાનો રહેશે નહી.

(૧૨) ઉપરોકત એવોર્ડ કે પારિતોષિક કે મેડલ માટે કયારેક અસામાન્ય સંજોગોનાં કારણે ખર્ચ મર્યાદા કરતાં વધી જવાનો હોય ત્યારે ટ્રસ્ટને તેની જાણ કરવાની રહેશે.

(૧૩) દર ત્રણ વર્ષે ઉપરોકત એવોર્ડનાં બજેટની સમીક્ષા કરવાની રહેશે. જેથી બજેટમાં યોગ્ય ફેરફાર કરી શકાય.

(૧૪) ઉપરોકત યોજનાના અમલ હેતુ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટીનાં સક્ષમ અધિકારીશ્રી તથા ટ્રસ્ટનાં પ્રમુખ/મેનેજીંગ ટ્રસ્ટી વચ્ચે એમ.ઓ.યુ.કરવાનો રહેશે.

ઉપરોકત શરતો અમને મંજુર છે.

કુલસચિવ
શ્રી સોમનાથ સંસ્કૃત યુનિવર્સિટી

REGISTRAR,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval, Dist. Junagadh (Gujarat)

મેનેજીંગ ટ્રસ્ટી
શ્રી ગોપાલ કૃષ્ણ ટ્રસ્ટ

સ્થળ :–વેરાવળ
તારીખ :–૦૧/૦૬/૨૦૧૫

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

In order to promote cooperation and the advancement of academic and educational exchanges between the Saurashtra University andShree Somnath Sanskrit UniversityVeraval, the two institutions agree as follows:

Within fields that are mutually acceptable, the following general forms of cooperation will be pursued:

- Exchange of undergraduate and/or graduate students
- Exchange of faculty and/or staff.
- Exchange of research faculty and/or students
- Joint research activities and publications
- Participation in seminars and academic meetings
- Exchange of academic materials and other information
- Special short-term academic programs
- Joint organizations of Conference/workshops/symposia
- Special encouragement to computer science faculty and/or staff and research student and/or staff

The terms of cooperation for each specific activity implemented under this Agreement of Cooperation shall be mutually discussed and agreed upon in writingby both parties prior to the initiation of that activity. Any such agreements entered into, as outlined above, will form appendices to this Agreement of Cooperation. Each institution shall designate a liaison officer to develop and coordinate the specific activities agreed upon

This Agreement becomes effective on the date of signature. It is valid for five *(5)* years with the understanding that either party may terminate the Agreement with twelve (12) months notice in writing, unless an earlier termination is mutually agreed upon. Revisions or modifications may be proposed at anytime, effective from the date of written agreement signed by both parties

<Dr. DasharathJadav>

Registrar

<Prof. KutumbaSastry>

Vice-Chancellor

Shree Somnath Sanskrit university

<Dr. Atul M. Gonsai>

Liaison Officer

<Prof. M K Padalia>

Vice-Chancellor

Saurashtra University

Government of Gujarat

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval, Gujarat and Saswat Sanskrit Pratisthan, Mahuva, Gujarat, recognize that cooperating would be of mutual benefit and would serve as an indication of continued interest in joint activities.

A. Responsibilities under this MoU

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as under:

1. Explore the possibilities and undertake designing, preparation of course-ware and launching of modular courses in the common areas of Sanskrit studies and modern educational streams, and

B. Confidentiality

The parties agree that there is no intention to share any confidential or proprietary information in any collaboration under this MoU. If either Party wishes to disclose to the other party information it considers to be confidential or proprietary, the parties will enter into a separate non-disclosure agreement.

C. Effective date and signature

This MoU shall come into effect upon the signature of authorised officials of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,Veraval and Saswat Sanskrit Prashtan,Mahuva, Gujarat

On Behalf of
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Veraval

Name : Dr.Dashrath Jadav
Designation: Registrar
Contact no. 09426687452
E mail : sssu.registrar@gmail.com
Contact address :
Shree Somnath Sanskrit university
Rajendra bhuvan road,Veraval

On Behalf of
Saswat Sanskrit Prathan,
Mahuva

Name :Praful Pandya
Designation: Managing Trustee
Contact no.09429344317
E mail : sspratisthan@gmail.com
Contact address :
Shri Hari society Gayatri Nagar Road
Mahuva-Gujarat

M.Phil Passsed Student List

M.Phil.Passed Student List

Sr. No.	Seat No.	Candidate's Name	Academic Year	Guide Name	Date of Result
1	1537	RATHOD HEMU MAHESH	2008-09	Dr.Mukund Vadekar	25-01-2010
2	1538	RATHVA LAXMANSINH UKARSINH	2008-09	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	25-01-2010
3	1563	JOTVA BHARATBHAI GOVINDBHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	25-01-2010
1	1572	RAM KANA VASA	2008-09	Dr.N.L.Pandya	25-01-2010
2	1576	VAJA VINUBHAI PREMJIBHAI	2008-09	Dr.N.L.Pandya	25-01-2010
6	1521	AHIR JYOTSNABEN TOYABHAI	2008-09	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	02-02-2010
7	1534	PATIL BHAVESHKUMAR KIRITBHAI	2008-09	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	02-02-2010
8	1524	DALWADI DIPAL MANOJKUMAR	2008-09	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	10-02-2010
9	1536	RATHOD BHAVNABEN DAHYABHAI	2008-09	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	10-02-2010
10	1527	IDHARIYA MUKESHKUMAR PREMJIBHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	01-04-2010
3	1558	BAKU RAMBHAI VIRABHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	01-04-2010
12	1561	DIXIT DIVYABEN MAHENDRAKUMAR	2008-09	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	01-04-2010
13	1568	MORI JIGNA MULJIBHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	01-04-2010
14	1571	PANDIT RAJUBHAI VARJANG	2008-09	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	01-04-2010
15	1560	DHAMMAR PRAVIN CHHAGANBHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	24-06-2010
16	1566	KESHODA MANASING LOMABHAI	2008-09	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	24-06-2010
17	1528	MAHETA DHARA ARVINDBHAI	2008-09	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	21-07-2010
18	1529	MORI KURAIBEN MAYABHAI	2008-09	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	21-07-2010
19	1535	RATHAVA MUKESHBHAI BACHUBHAI	2008-09	Dr.Mukund Vadekar	21-07-2010
20	1540	VANAND SHILPABEN NATUBHAI	2008-09	Dr.Minaben Pathak	21-07-2010
21	1562	JOSHI KAMLESHKUMAR PREMSUKHRAY	2008-09	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	21-07-2010
22	1523	CHAUHAN VIJAYLAXMI ASHABHAI	2008-09	Dr.Minaben Pathak	03-09-2010
23	1530	PAREKH GAYATRIBEN GOPALBHAI	2008-09	Dr. Minaben Pathak	03-09-2010
24	1532	PATEL MINALBEN JASHABHAI	2008-09	Dr.Minaben Pathak	03-09-2010
25	1533	PATEL RAVINDRAKUMAR MANGALBHAI	2008-09	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	03-09-2010
26	1531	PARSANIYA BHUMIKABEN AMRUTLAL	2008-09	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	04-10-2010
27	1565	KAMALIYA VIRA JIVA	2008-09	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	04-10-2010
28	1567	MEHTA JAYESHKUMAR KANSUKHLAL	2008-09	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	15-03-2011
29	1577	ZALA BHAVNABEN MANSINGHBHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	15-03-2011
30	1579	ZALA SUNITABEN MANSINHBHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	15-03-2011
31	1575	VAJA SARMANBHAI BHAGVANBHAI	2008-09	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	09-12-2013
32	187	CHAUDHARI DIPIKABEN ISHVARBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	02-02-2011
33	190	JOSHI JAYANTILAL PITAMBARDAS	2009-10	Dr.Minaben Pathak	02-02-2011
34	192	MAKWANA VASANTIBEN MULJIBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	02-02-2011
35	199	PATEL KAJALBEN PARSOTTAMBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	02-02-2011
36	201	RAJGOR DASHRATHBHAI VITTHALBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Minaben Pathak	02-02-2011
37	208	TRIVEDI AMI KIRITBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	02-02-2011
4	222	JANI PRAKASH PRAVINBHAI	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	02-02-2011
5	234	RAVAL SEJALKUMAR KAMLESHBHAI	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	02-02-2011

M.Phil.Passed Student List

Sr. No.	Seat No.	Candidate's Name	Academic Year	Guide Name	Date of Result
40	1601	JOSHI MAHESHKUMAR SHANTILAL	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	02-02-2011
41	1605	PANDYA KAMLESH BHUPATRAY	2009-10	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	02-02-2011
42	1607	RAVAL DEVRAMBHAI KESHAVLAL	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	02-02-2011
43	1611	THAKAR KALIDAS KRUSHNAKUMAR	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	02-02-2011
44	1615	BRAHMBHATT SANJAYKUMAR KANTILAL	2009-10	Dr.Narayan Pati	02-02-2011
45	206	SOLANKI HASMUKHBHAI MAKANBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Mukund Vadekar	19-02-2011
6	220	HINGU NARESHKUMAR BHAGAVANBHAI	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	19-02-2011
47	223	KACHHOT BHARATKUMAR UKABHAI	2009-10	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	19-02-2011
48	226	MEHTA ANIL ODHAVJIBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	19-02-2011
49	233	VAGHELA ALOK CHANDRAKANT	2009-10	Dr.Vishnu Purohit	19-02-2011
50	1606	PANDYA LABHSHANKAR DURLABHJI	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	19-02-2011
51	209	TRIVEDI MUKESH PUNJALAL	2009-10	Dr.Mukund Vadekar	04-03-2011
52	194	MAKWANA MUKESHBHAI PARSHOTTAMBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	04-05-2011
53	200	PATEL KEYURKUMAR KIRITBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Minaben Pathak	04-05-2011
54	207	SOLANKI PARSOTAMBHAI LALJIBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	04-05-2011
55	214	CHANDEGARA MAITRI CHUNIBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	04-05-2011
56	219	GOHIL KUSUMBEN PARABATBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	04-05-2011
57	221	JANI DHARMESHKUMAR INDUBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Vishnu Purohit	04-05-2011
58	225	KELAIYA MAULIK JITENDRAKUMAR	2009-10	Dr.Vishnu Purohit	04-05-2011
7	228	RAVAL ANITA KIRTIKUMAR	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	04-05-2011
60	229	SEVARA AMARKUMAR MASRIBHAI	2009-10	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	17-05-2011
61	193	MAHERA RAKESHBHAI JAYANTIBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	27-06-2011
62	197	PATEL ARTIBEN JAGDISHBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	27-06-2011
63	203	RAVAL DHARMESHKUMAR DINESHBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Minaben Pathak	27-06-2011
64	211	BARAD RAMESHKUMAR JESINGBHAI	2009-10	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	27-06-2011
65	213	BUDHECHA TEJAL NITINBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Vishnu Purohit	27-06-2011
66	1625	RAVAL PURUSHOTTAM SHANKARLAL	2009-10	Dr.Narayan Pati	24-08-2011
67	1626	RAJGOR DURGASHANKAR NIRANJANBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Anirudh Chobey	24-08-2011
68	218	GOHIL JAYABEN BHAGVANBHAI	2009-10	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	21-10-2011
8	230	UPADHYAY GIRDHARKUMAR BALKRISHNA	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	21-10-2011
70	1614	BHATT KAVITA SHIVKUMARJI	2009-10	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	28-12-2011
71	1617	DAVE JAYANTILAL SHAMJIBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Anirudh Chobey	28-12-2011
72	1629	VYAS JITENDRAKUMAR JAYANTILAL	2009-10	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	28-12-2011
73	212	BHUVA LAKHA BHIMA	2009-10	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	29-12-2011
74	1599	JHA MODNATH DANIDATT	2009-10	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	15-03-2012
75	1604	MAHETA LALJIBHAI JETHABHAI	2009-10	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	15-03-2012
76	1608	RAVAL SURESHKUMAR BABULAL	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	15-03-2012
77	1609	SHILU HARSUKH POPATBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	15-03-2012
78	1613	VYAS RAMAKANT MOHANLAL	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	15-03-2012

M.Phil.Passed Student List

Sr. No.	Seat No.	Candidate's Name	Academic Year	Guide Name	Date of Result
79	1620	JHA MOHANKISHOR RAGHUNATH	2009-10	Dr.Anirudh Chobey	15-03-2012
80	1598	DAVE HIMATLAL AMBALAL	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	14-04-2012
81	1597	DAVE HARSHADKUMAR VISHWANATH	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	17-04-2012
82	1600	JOSHI JITENDRAKUMAR BABULAL	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	17-04-2012
9	1602	JOSHI PARAG JAGDISHCHANDRA	2009-10	Dr.N.L.Pandya	17-04-2012
84	1603	JOSHI SHAILESH HARILAL	2009-10	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	17-04-2012
85	1616	DAVE NARESHKUMAR MANEKLAL	2009-10	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	17-04-2012
86	1618	JOSHI MANOJKUMAR GAURISHANKAR	2009-10	Dr.Anirudh Chobey	17-04-2012
87	1621	JOSHI BIPINKUMAR PREMSHANKARBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	17-04-2012
88	1622	MAHETA NANDKISHOR KANAIYALAL	2009-10	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	17-04-2012
89	1623	PUROHIT DINESHCHANDRA MULSHANKAR	2009-10	Dr.Narayan Pati	17-04-2012
90	1627	SHUKLA BAKULBHAI KESHVLAL	2009-10	Dr.Narayan Pati	17-04-2012
91	1628	TRIVEDI ANILKUMAR JAYDUTTPRASAD	2009-10	Dr.Anirudh Chobey	17-04-2012
92	1630	VYAS BHADRESH TANSUKHBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Anirudh Chobey	17-04-2012
93	189	CHUDASAMA ARASIBHAI BHIKHABHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	21-09-2012
94	1610	SHUKLA GAJENDRA DAHYALAL	2009-10	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	30-10-2012
95	196	PARMAR MAYABEN RAMANBHAI	2009-10	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	29-12-2013
96	204	SHAH VINAY DILIPKUMAR	2009-10	Dr.Mukund Vadekar	29-12-2013
97	3694	BHOI PANKAJKUMAR AMBALAL	2010-11	Dr.Gopal Sharma	29-10-2011
98	3696	DHOBI JAGRUTIBEN JAGDISHBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Minaben Pathak	29-10-2011
99	3698	KANSARA BRIJAL NILESHBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	29-10-2011
100	3701	LIMBACHIYA NEHA SEVANTILAL	2010-11	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	29-10-2011
101	3708	PATEL VYOMABEN BHUPENDRABHAI	2010-11	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	29-10-2011
102	3715	SHARMA VISHNUPRASAD DURGAPRASAD	2010-11	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	29-10-2011
103	3716	SHUKLA SWATI SURESHBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Minaben Pathak	29-10-2011
104	3724	BARAD GEETABEN BHAGVANBHAI	2010-11	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	29-10-2011
105	3747	TANK JIGNA PRAVINBHAI	2010-11	Dr.N.L.Pandya	29-10-2011
106	3686	MEVADA SURESHKUMAR GOVINDBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Gajendra Panda	29-12-2011
107	3720	THAKKAR SUMITRA KIRITBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Jagrutiben Joshi	29-12-2011
108	3723	VAGHELA SURESHBHAI ARVINDBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Gopal Sharma	29-12-2011
109	3743	PARI MAHESHKUMAR BHARATPURI	2010-11	Dr.B.M.Gandhi	29-12-2011
110	3712	RATHAVA DAKSHABEN VELJIBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Jagrutiben Joshi	29-12-2011
111	3750	ZALA GOPAL VIRABHAI	2010-11	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	02-02-2012
112	3691	SHRIMALI ASHOKBHAI KESHAVLAL	2010-11	Dr.Harshdev Madhav	17-04-2012
113	3699	KATARA SUDABHAI RAJABHAI	2010-11	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	17-04-2012
114	3730	DAMODRA SMITABEN MANIBHAI	2010-11	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	28-07-2012
115	3704	MAKWANA JAYESHBHAI BALUBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Dinesh P.Machhi	20-09-2012
116	3734	JADAV GARVISHTA SAMATSINH	2010-11	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	20-09-2012
117	3677	ATRI DUSHYANT RAVINDRABHAI	2010-11	Dr.Urmiben Shah	30-10-2012

M.Phil.Passed Student List

Sr. No.	Seat No.	Candidate's Name	Academic Year	Guide Name	Date of Result
118	3681	GANDHI STAVAN MAHENDRAKUMAR	2010-11	Dr.Gajendra Panda	30-10-2012
119	3685	MEHTA YOGRAJ ASHWINBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Urmiben Shah	30-10-2012
120	3692	VASOYA SUBHASH VITTALBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	30-10-2012
121	3726	BHATT ARTI JASVANTBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Vishnu Purohit	02-05-2013
122	3731	DESAI VINABAHEN KHIMJIBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	02-05-2013
123	3748	TRIVEDI ASHISHKUMAR KALIDAS	2010-11	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	26-09-2013
124	3737	JOSHI RAMESH JAYSUKHLAL	2010-11	Dr.Vishnu Purohit	26-09-2013
125	3679	BHOGAYATA PIYUSHKUMAR CHUNILAL	2010-11	Dr.Geetaben Mehta	14-02-2014
10	3728	BHOGAYATA GIRISH ARVINDBHAI	2010-11	Dr.N.L.Pandya	14-02-2014
127	3690	RAVAL RAVIKUMAR MAHESHBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Gajendra Panda	01-08-2014
128	3745	RAJPARA MANISH VALLABHBHAI	2010-11	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	01-08-2014
129	3717	SODHA BHARATBHAI MAGHABHAI	2010-11	Dr.Chimanbhai Patel	19-09-2014
130	3711	RANA MUKESHKUMAR SURESHBHAI	2010-11	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	04-11-2015
131	5768	BHOYE MANISHKUMAR RAMESHBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	21-09-2012
132	5774	PATEL JANKIBEN BABULAL	2011-12	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	21-09-2012
133	5776	PATEL JIGNESHBHAI BHIKHUBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Dinesh P.Machhi	21-09-2012
134	5779	SAIYAD SAKILHUSEN ANVARHUSEN	2011-12	Dr.Krishnaprasad Nirola	21-09-2012
135	5770	GOHEL JAYESHKUMAR MANHARBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Minaben Pathak	02-05-2013
136	5771	MAKWANA ASHVINKUMAR MANGALBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Gopal Sharma	02-05-2013
137	5780	TIWARI LAXMIKANT DEVTAPRASAD	2011-12	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	02-05-2013
138	5783	VAGHELA DAXABEN BABUBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Minaben Pathak	02-05-2013
139	5799	THAKAR JAMDAGNI CHANDULAL	2011-12	Dr.Dinesh P.Machhi	02-05-2013
140	5796	RAVAL NILAMBEN SURENDRAPRASAD	2011-12	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	02-05-2013
141	5751	DAVE HITESH BABULALJI	2011-12	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	26-09-2013
142	5766	BAMANIYA DEVILAL LALJIBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Gopal Sharma	26-09-2013
143	5777	PATEL PRITESHKUMAR BHAGVATBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Krishnaprasad Nirola	26-09-2013
144	5784	VAGHELA MANISHABAHEN BHANUBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Minaben Pathak	26-09-2013
145	5781	UNAGAR ATULKUMAR BHIKHABHAI	2011-12	Dr.Krishnaprasad Nirola	29-12-2013
146	5764	VYAS SHRADDHA RAJENDRAKUMAR	2011-12	Dr.Suresh T. Vyas	01-08-2014
147	5792	JADAV MANJUBEN DEVSIBHAI	2011-12	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	01-08-2014
148	5759	SADHU YAGNAVALLBDAS DEVKRISHNDAS	2011-12	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	29-03-2016
149	5765	VYAS SMRUTI INDRAVADAN	2011-12	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	29-03-2016
150	5761	TRIVEDI DIGANT DIPAKKUMAR	2011-12	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	29-03-2016
170	4988	AMAL PANKAJ JIVABHAI	2011-12	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	03-10-2016
171	4975	PARMAR VINODBHAI RAMSINHBHAI	2011-12	Dr.Rajendra Chotaliya	03-10-2016
151	124332	CHAVDA SNEHALBEN ABHESINGH	2012-13	Dr.Gopal Sharma	29-12-2013
152	124342	UPADHYAY MANOJKUMAR AJITCHANDRA	2012-13	DR. Mukund Vadekar	29-12-2013
153	124325	RAMI ANKITA MAHESHBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Gajendra Panda	01-08-2014
154	124326	RAVAIYA KETAN BHANUSHANKARBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Suresh T. Vyas	01-08-2014

M.Phil.Passed Student List

Sr. No.	Seat No.	Candidate's Name	Academic Year	Guide Name	Date of Result
155	124335	MAL SUNITABEN LAKHABHAI	2012-13	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	01-08-2014
156	124346	DARI KHUSHBUBEN TULSIBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	15-10-2014
157	124318	JOSHI ASHWINKUMAR ISHWARLAL	2012-13	Dr.Gajendra Panda	01-01-2015
158	124331	CHAUHAN PRAVINKUMAR VALJIBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Krishnaprasad Nirola	01-01-2015
159	124337	NAYKA SUREKHABEN KANUBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Minaben Pathak	01-01-2015
160	124330	BABERIYA DILIPKUMAR KESHVABHAI	2012-13	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	27-04-2015
161	124333	JANI POOJA AMBARISHBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	27-04-2015
162	124347	JOSHI DASHARATHBHAI RAMJIBHAI	2012-13	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	27-04-2015
163	124351	RUSHI HEENA BIPINBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	16-07-2015
164	141060	PARMAR AJITSINH RANGITSINH	2013-14	Dr.Dinesh P.Machhi	16-03-2015
165	141075	PANDYA SANJAY NAVNEETRAY	2013-14	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	08-05-2015
166	141067	TIWARI PRADIP SHRIRAMSHANKAR	2013-14	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	29-06-2015
167	141047	BHATT PRITESHKUMAR DIVYAKBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Krishnaprasad Nirola	29-03-2016
168	141063	RATHVA ARVINDABEN LAXMANSINH	2013-14	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	27-06-2016
172	131577	VAGHELA SANGEETABEN PARBATBHAI	2013-14	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	03-10-2016
173	131552	DAMOR MINALBEN DUVALSINH	2013-14	Dr.Dinesh P.Machhi	03-10-2016
169	151440	RAVAL ANKIT JITENDRABHAI	2014-15	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	27-06-2016
174	144711	DAVE NEHAL NARENDRAKUMAR	2014-15	Dr.Rajendra Prasad Shukla	03-10-2016
175	144740	DAVDA MAHENDRAKUMAR VRAJLAL	2014-15	Dr.Archna Dubey	03-10-2016
176	154526	KALYANI HARDIK DILIPBHAI	2015-16	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	03-10-2016
177	141044	PANDYA YOGESH NITINBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	28-12-2016
178	141049	BHURIYA HARSHADKUMAR TERSINHBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Gopal Sharma	16-12-2016
179	141050	CHAUHAN VIKRAMSINH RAMANBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Gopal Sharma	16-12-2016
180	141065	SHARMA UDIT JITENDRA	2013-14	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	16-12-2016
181	141046	TRIVEDI BHAGIRATH RAMESHBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	28-12-2016
182	151443	TRIVEDI ZARANABEN PRAVINCHANDRA	2014-15	Dr.Gajendra Panda	28-12-2016
183	151415	PUROHIT HITESHKUMAR PREMSHANKAR	2014-15	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	28-12-2016
184	151416	TRIVEDI RAHUL RAVINDRABHAI	2014-15	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	17-12-2016
185	5791	JADAV HIRENKUMAR PARSOTAMBHAI	2011-12	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	28-12-2016
186	131547	BHOI RASHMIKABEN BHIKHABHAI	2013-14	Dr.Rampal Shukla	03-09-2017
187	151436	VYAS PANNALAL DHARMACHANDRA	2014-15	Dr.Rampal Shukla	24/06/2017
188	151433	SONI DRUVAL VITTHALBHAI	2014-15	Dr.Gopal Sharma	24/06/2017
189	124341	SHINDHAV JANUBEN DEVABHAI	2012-13	Dr.Minaben Pathak	27/07/2017
190	124354	TIWARI AMRESH RAMLALAN	2012-13	Dr.Rameshchandra Shukla	27/07/2017
191	124352	SHILU JAYDIP MANISHANKARBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	27/07/2017
192	124348	JOSHI KEVALBHAI NARAYANBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	27/07/2017
193	124355	VALA ANIL SOMJI	2012-13	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	27/07/2017
194	124343	BARAD MUNI RAJABHAI	2012-13	Dr.N.L.Pandya	27/07/2017
195	141066	TALPADA MANISHABEN JASHBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Gopal Sharma	27/07/2017

M.Phil.Passed Student List

Sr. No.	Seat No.	Candidate's Name	Academic Year	Guide Name	Date of Result
196	124334	JOSHI SHAUNAK SHAILESHBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Shitishwarnath Pandeya	10-03-2017
197	124353	SOLANKI SONABEN ARJANBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Lalit Patel	10-03-2017
198	122916	DAKI ARVINDKUMAR BHIKUBHAI	2012-13	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	23/10/2017
199	122929	VYAS VASHISTHA PRAKASHKUMAR	2012-13	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	23/10/2017
200	131551	CHAVDA MANISHABEN DESAIBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Minaben Pathak	23/10/2017
201	70014	PRAMAR YASHVANTSINH GANPATSINH	2015-16	Dr.Dinesh P.Machhi	23/10/2017
202	70025	VASAVA SANJAYKUMAR RATANSING	2015-16	Dr.Dinesh P.Machhi	23/10/2017
203	151442	THAKOR DEVKRUSHNA BAPULALJI	2014-15	Dr.Rajendraprasad Shukla	27/12/2017
204	70031	KUNDAL HIREN JAYENDRABHAI	2015-16	Dr.Mahendrakumar Dave	27/12/2017
205	70009	JOSHI MARKANDKUMAR BHARATBHAI	2015-16	Dr.H.M.Pandeya	27/12/2017
206	70003	JANI SWASTIK HASMUKHBHAI	2015-16	Dr.Vachaspati Mishra	27/12/2017
207	141062	PATHAK ANKURKUMAR HARSHADBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Krishnaprasad Nirola	02-06-2018
208	70020	JADAV PRIYANKABEN JAYNTIBHAI	2016-17	Dr.Amrutlal Bhogayata	03-05-2018
209	70012	PARMAR DINESHKUMAR KHANABHAI	2015-16	Dr.Amrutlal Bhogayata	31-05-2018
210	141079	VALA PADMA SOMJI	2013-14	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	24-08-2018
211	80001	ABHIMANYU SAHOO	2017-18	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	24-08-2018
212	80002	BIMALKANTA BOITAI	2017-18	Dr.Vinodkumar Jha	24-08-2018
213	80012	GANESH PRASAD TIADI	2017-18	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	24-08-2018
214	80016	LOKESHWAR KAND	2017-18	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	24-08-2018
215	80020	PRAKASH SANDH	2017-18	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	24-08-2018
216	151421	KALARA VIPULBHAI HARSING	2014-15	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	09-01-2018
217	151422	MAHETA HARDIK RAMESHCHANDRA	2014-15	Dr.Gopal Sharma	09-01-2018
218	151426	PARMAR DHAVALBHAI MAGSINH	2014-15	Dr.Swetaben Jejulkar	09-01-2018
219	141074	PANDYA JAYDEEP VINODBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	09-01-2018
220	141077	TRIVEDI KAMENDU PRAVINCHANDRA	2013-14	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	09-01-2018
221	141076	SUKHANANDI ATULKUMAR DINESHBHAI	2013-14	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	09-01-2018
222	141068	TRIVEDI BHAVESHKUMAR RAVISHANKAR	2013-14	Dr.Krishnaprasad Nirola	09-01-2018
223	70028	SATYANUKULA ATMARAM RATH	2016-17	Dr.D.N.Pandeya	01-02-2019
224	70016	PUROHIT CHIRAG HEMANTKUMAR	2015-16	Dr.H.M.Pandeya	01-10-2019
225	70027	JANI KARTIKKUMAR NANDLALBHAI	2015-16	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	01-10-2019
226	40002	RAHUKKUMAR JHA	2018-19	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	21-06-2019
227	40007	KINJAL GORFAD	2018-19	Dr.Satrudhana Panigrahi	21-06-2019
228	40006	RABI SHANKAR MAHAPATRA S\O RAMESHKUMAR MAHAPATRA	2018-19	Dr.Satrughna Panigrahi	20-07-2019
229	40011	RAMAKANTA ROUT S/O JAGABANDHU ROUT	2018-19	Dr.Satrughna Panigrahi	20-07-2019
230	40003	HARAPRIYA SAHOO	2018-19	Prof.Archnakumari Dubey	20-07-2019
231	40009	AMIT KUMAR PRADHAN	2018-19	Dr.D.M.Mokariya	20-07-2019
232	40004	JHARANA OJHA	2018-19	Dr.Dipesh Katira	20-07-2019
233	40013	SUBHADRIKA PANDA	2018-19	Dr.Dipesh Katira	20-07-2019

M.Phil.Passed Student List

Sr. No.	Seat No.	Candidate's Name	Academic Year	Guide Name	Date of Result
234	40008	TRIVEDI DILIP LAXMISHANKAR	2018-19	**Dr.N.L.Pandya**	31-08-2019
235	40005	MUNJAPARA JALPABEN SUBHASHBHAI	2018-19	**Dr.Pankaj Rawal**	31-08-2019
236	7001	PANDYA ARTIBEN JAYESHBHAI	2014-15	**Dr.Sweta Jejurkar**	16-09-2019
237	151425	PANDYA YAGNESHKUMAR JITENDRAPRASAD	2014-15	**Dr.H.M.Pandeya**	16-09-2019
238	151431	RAVAL DARSHITKUMAR GOPALBHAI	2014-15	**Dr.H.M.Pandeya**	16-09-2019
239	80011	GAMIT SHILA SHIVAJIBHAI	2017-18	**Prof.M.A.Dave**	20-09-2019
240	80004	CHAUDHARI SANGITA RAMESHBHAI	2017-18	**Prof.M.A.Dave**	20-09-2019
241	80010	GAMIT KARISHMA SUNILBHAI	2017-18	**Dr.Pankaj Rawal**	20-09-2019
242	80008	DAVE JAY BHARATBHAI	2017-18	**Dr.Satrughna Panigrahi**	20-09-2019
243	80007	DAVE DIPAK MOHANBHAI	2017-18	**Dr.Satrughna Panigrahi**	20-09-2019
244	80009	DERASARI SAGAR GAUTAMBHAI	2017-18	**Dr.Satrughna Panigrahi**	20-09-2019
245	80003	CHAUDHARI SANGITABEN GOVINDBHAI	2017-18	**Prof.M.A.Dave**	20-09-2019
246	80005	CHAVADA PAYAL VIKRAMBHAI	2017-18	**Dr.Dipesh Katira**	20-09-2019
247	80017	MAIYAD VAISHALI DHIRUBHAI	2017-18	**Prof.Archnakumari Dubey**	20-09-2019
248	40001	DHATURIYA HITESH MADHUKARBHAI	2018-19	**Prof.Vinod Jha**	19-09-2019
249	70019	ROHIT KRUTIKA NAGINBHAI	2015-16	**Dr.Sweta Jejurkar**	19-09-2019
250	70028	JANI PRAKASHKUMAR PRAVINBHAI	2015-16	**Prof.D.N.Pandeya**	19-09-2019

Ph.D.Enrollment Details

SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY

PH.D. (VIDYAVARIDHI) STUDENTS ENROLMENT LIST (2015-16)

Sr. No.	Registration No.	STUDENT FULL NAME	Gender	Category Name	Physical Status (P.W.D.)
1	107	PANDYA SANDIP BALKRUSHNA	OPEN	M	NO
2	108	RAVAL NILAMBEN SURENDRAPRASAD	OPEN	M	NO
3	109	JOSHI RAMESH JAYSUKHLAL	OPEN	M	NO
4	110	DAMODRA SMITABEN MANIBHAI	SC	F	NO
5	111	TRIVEDI AMITBHAI ASHOKBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
6	112	JOSHI KRUNAL RAJENDRABHAI	OPEN	M	NO
7	113	SADHU GYANVARDHAN SWAMI	OPEN	M	NO
8	114	RAJGOR RAVISHANKAR KUMBHABHAI	OBC	M	NO
9	115	SHUKLA RAHUL ASHWINBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
10	116	PANDYA DRUMIL DINESHBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
11	117	MEHTA DHAVAL RAMESHKUMAR	OPEN	M	NO
12	118	JOSHI HARDIK GIRJASHANKAR	OPEN	M	NO
13	119	PARMAR MAYABEN R.	OBC	F	NO
14	120	DAVE HARKANTBHAI BATUKBHAI	OPEN	M	NO

Category	Total	GENDER	TOTAL
GENERAL	11	MALE	12
OBC	2	FEMALE	2
SC	1	**TOTAL**	**14**
Grand Total	**14**		

Pandya
Head of Department
P. G. Department
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
VERAVAL

SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY

PH.D. (VIDYAVARIDHI) STUDENTS ENROLMENT LIST (2016-17)

Sr. No.	Registration No.	STUDENT FULL NAME	Gender	Category Name	Physical Status (P.W.D.)
1	121	BAKU RAM VIRABHAI	OBC	M	NO
2	122	MEHTA JAYESHKUMAR KANSUKHLAL	OPEN	M	NO
3	123	RAJPARA MANISH VALLABHBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
4	124	JOSHI RAGHUBHAI DAYARAMBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
5	125	SHILU PUNITKUMAR V	OPEN	M	NO
6	126	VYAS PARTH ISHWARLAL	OPEN	M	NO
7	127	SADHU MUNIVATSHALDAS	OPEN	M	NO
8	128	SHUKLA UTTAMKUMAR YAGNIKBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
9	129	SAPKOTA GYANENDRA RAVILAL	OPEN	M	NO
10	130	VAGHELA SURESHBHAI ARVINDBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
11	131	MEHTA DIPAK BHARATBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
12	132	JANI JITENDRA KISHORBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
13	133	JANI PARESH HEMANBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
14	134	DIXIT PRASHANT JITENDRANATH	OPEN	M	NO
15	135	JOSHI HIMANSU D.	OPEN	M	NO
16	136	TRIVEDI DIGANT D.	OPEN	M	NO
17	137	RAVAL ANKIT JITENDRABHAI	OPEN	M	NO
18	138	BHATT PRITESH D.	OPEN	M	NO

Category	Total	GENDER	TOTAL
GENERAL	17	MALE	18
OBC	1	FEMALE	0
Grand Total	**18**	**TOTAL**	**18**

Head of Department
P. G. Department
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
VERAVAL

SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY

PH.D. (VIDYAVARIDHI) STUDENTS ENROLMENT LIST (2017-18)

Sr. No.	Registration No.	STUDENT FULL NAME	Gender	Category Name	Physical Status (P.W.D.)
1	139	BHURIYA HARSHADKUMAR T.	OBC	M	-
2	140	PANDYA BHAVIN KISHORBHAI	OPEN	M	-
3	141	SHARMA UDIT JITENDRA	OPEN	M	-
4	142	TRIVEDI BHAGIRATH RAMESHBHAI	OPEN	M	-

Category	Total	GENDER	TOTAL
GENERAL	3	MALE	4
OBC	1	FEMALE	0
Grand Total	**4**	**TOTAL**	**4**

विनोद कुमार मे

Head of Department
P. G. Department
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
VERAVAL

SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY

PH.D. (VIDYAVARIDHI) STUDENTS ENROLMENT LIST (2018-19)

Sr. No.	Registration No.	STUDENT FULL NAME	Gender	Category Name	Physical Status (P.W.D.)
1	143	DAVE NEHAL NARENDRAKUMAR	OPEN	M	NO
2	144	JADAV VIPUL JESINGBHAI	OBC	M	NO
3	145	PANDYA YOGESH NITINBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
4	146	THAKAR SAGAR MAHESHKUMAR	OPEN	M	NO
5	147	MAHETA NAIMISH RAMESHBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
6	148	INDUSEKHAR H.M.	OPEN	M	NO
7	149	JOSHI BHAVESHKUMAR CHANDULAL	OPEN	M	NO
8	150	PANDA KRISHNA GAJENDRA	OPEN	M	NO
9	151	PUSPENDU DASH	OPEN	M	NO
10	152	JANI SWASTIK HASMUKHBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
11	153	HEMRAJ BHATT	OPEN	M	NO
12	154	JOSHI HARSHADKUMAR NARMADASHANKAR	OPEN	M	NO
13	155	BHAGWAT KOIRALA	OPEN	M	NO
14	156	TRIVEDI RAHUL CHIRANJILAL	OPEN	M	NO
15	157	KAMAN KAUSHIK SOMABHAI	SC	M	NO
16	158	MAHETA VISHALKUMAR RAMESHCHANDRA	OPEN	M	NO
17	159	SADHU LAXMAN PRAKASH DAS	OPEN	M	NO

Category	Total	GENDER	TOTAL
GENERAL	15	MALE	17
OBC	1	FEMALE	0
SC	1	**TOTAL**	**17**
Grand Total	**17**		

Head of Department
P. G. Department
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
VERAVAL

SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY

PH.D. (VIDYAVARIDHI) STUDENTS ENROLMENT LIST (2019-20)

Sr. No.	Registration No.	STUDENT FULL NAME	Gender	Category Name	Physical Status (P.W.D.)
1	160	VALA PADMABEN SOMJIBHAI	SC	F	NO
2	161	JOSHI CHINTAN DINESHBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
3	162	BARAD RAMESHKUMAR JESINGBHAI	OBC	M	NO
4	163	RAKHI JAIN	OBC	F	NO
5	164	RAMKUMARI	OBC	F	NO
6	165	SATISHKUMAR MISHRA	OPEN	M	NO
7	166	KALYANI HARDIK DILIPBHAI	OPEN	M	NO
8	167	VIPINKUMAR	OBC	M	NO
9	168	AMIT BHARGAV	OPEN	M	NO
10	169	PRAKASH RANJAN MISHRA	OPEN	M	NO
11	170	GORFAD KINJALBEN PARBATBHAI	OBC	F	NO
12	171	RAHULKUMAR JHA	OPEN	M	NO
13	172	MEMAKIYA DHARMENDRAKUMAR DINESHBHAI	OBC	M	NO
14	173	JOSHI SHIVANG BHARATKUMAR	OPEN	M	NO
15	174	TRIVEDI DILIP LAXMISHANKAR	OPEN	M	NO

Category	Total	GENDER	TOTAL
GENERAL	8	MALE	11
OBC	6	FEMALE	4
SC	1	**TOTAL**	**17**
Grand Total	**15**		

Head of Department
P. G. Department
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
VERAVAL

KEVALYA DIPIKA BOOK

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयसंशोधनग्रन्थमाला-१

कृष्णपण्डितविरचिता

कैवल्यदीपिका

(प्रभाव्याख्यासहिता)

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. अर्कनाथ चौधरी

सम्पादकः

डॉ. जानकीशरणः आचार्यः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

कैवल्यदीपिका

सम्पादकः

डॉ. जानकीशरणः आचार्यः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयसंशोधनग्रन्थमाला - १

कृष्णपण्डितविरचिता

कैवल्यदीपिका

(प्रभाव्याख्यासहिता)

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. अर्कनाथ चौधरी

कुलपतिः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

सम्पादकः

डॉ. जानकीशरणः आचार्यः

सहायकाचार्यः (वेदान्तः)

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम् (गुजरातम्)

प्रकाशकः

प्रो. महेन्द्रकुमारः अं. दवे

कुलसचिवः (का.)

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः

राजेन्द्रभुवनमार्गः, वेरावलम्-362 226

गीरसोमनाथजनपदम्, गुजरातम्

दूरभाषः - 02876-244532, फेक्स - 244417

www.sssu.ac.in

© Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval- 2018

सहसम्पादकः समन्वयकश्च

डॉ. कार्तिकपण्ड्या

संशोधनाधिकारी

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

प्रथमं संस्करणम् - एप्रिल्-2018

प्रतयः - 350

ISBN - 978-93-83097-25-8

मूल्यम् - 425/-

मुद्रकः - जलाराम ग्राफिक्स एण्ड ऑफसेट,
परमहंस अपार्टमेंट के पास, एस.टी. मार्गः, वेरावलम्-362 226
गीरसोमनाथजनपदम्, गुजरातम्
दूरभाषः - 02876-221861

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Research Grantha Series - 1

Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita's

Kaivalyadīpikā

(With Prabhā Commentary)

Cheif Editor

Prof. Ark Nath Chaudhary

Vice-Chancellor

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Editor

Dr. Janakisharan Acharya

Assistant Professor (Vedanta)

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval (Gujarat)

Published by :

Prof. Mahendra Kumar A Dave

The Registrar (I/c.)

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Veraval - 362 226.

Dist.: Gir-Somnath, Gujarat, India.

Phone: 02876-244532, Fax: 02876-244417

www.sssu.ac.in

© ***Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval- 2018***

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the written permission from the publisher.

Assistant Editor & Co-ordinator :

Dr. Kartik Pandya

Research Officer

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Edition : First

Year : April - 2018

Copies : 350

ISBN : 978-93-83097-25-8

Price : 425/-

Printed By : JALARAM GRAPHICS & OFFSET
Nr. Paramhans Apartment, B/h. Hotel Kaveri,
S.T. Road, Veraval-362 266
Dist. Gir Somnath, Gujarat, India.
Tel. (02876) 221861

Research Policy of SSSU-Veraval _Gujarat_ 2020

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
(Established by Government of Gujarat)
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Near Birla Temple, VERAVAL – 362 266
Dist. Gir Somnath, Gujarat, India

Research Policy

Rules & Regulations governing Research Policy of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University – Veraval are as per the following U.G.C. Regulations/Gazettes:

1. University Grants Commission's Policy and Programme for Improvement of Research in the Universities of 1984.
2. University Grants Commission's Research & Publication Ethics of 2019.

Research Policy No. 01
General

The goodwill and reputation of any academic institution of higher learning is dependent upon the quality of scholarship, pedagogy and research output it maintains and inculcates. Accordingly, the teaching community, academic activities and learning environment in the University are tuned to achieve these objectives. The present research policy aims to spell out the research priorities of this University in terms of its objectives, focused areas, research programmes, potential etc.

Research Policy No. 02
Purpose

The purpose of research policy is to create a vibrant atmosphere of research among faculty and research scholars in the campus and research centre/s of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval.

Research Policy No. 03
Objectives

The broad framework is intended to guide research, its scholarly quality and integrity in all levels of in and out the University. The objectives of policy are as follows:

i) To promote research, innovation and intellectual capital,
ii) To ensure integrity, quality and ethics in research,
iii) To integrate teaching and research through translational and instructional research,
iv) To incentivize the generation of intellectual capital,
v) To consolidate and initiate intellectual dialogues between Sanskrit and other knowledge traditions, Indian, Eastern and Western,
vi) To document and archive the knowledge, linguistic, philosophical and performance traditions of Gujarat,
vii) To make the academic community capable of developing an intense engagement with the social and cultural situations,
viii) To ensure high level of efficient and effective support system to facilitate faculty and researchers in their research activities,
ix) To establish new research centres in regional campuses,
x) To ensure publications in quality journals, indexed in Scopus/Web of science and/or with impact factor,
xi) To forge interdisciplinary collaborations and partnerships nationally and internationally,
xii) To provide a Research Regulations for the University and formulate guidelines to carry out various objectives of the Research Committee,
xiii) To consolidate information on faculty Research projects funded by the University under various schemes,
xiv) To consolidate information on Research funded by sources outside the University,
xv) To provide overall guidance to Ph.D./M.Phil. Courses and regulations related to it,
xvi) To administer various grants and fellowships under schemes accepted by the University

xvii) To explore funding sources in India and abroad and create linkages as desirable, correlated with the activities of research,

xviii) To generate an overall Research Profile of the University, and periodically review the output, identify gap areas and examine means of supporting research in deserving cases and emerging areas.

Research Policy No. 04
Promotion of Research

The researchers are free to choose the areas and topic of their research, to seek academic and financial support from any institution for their research work, and to freely report and publish their findings and conclusions. However, research shall undergo processes of academic scrutiny and rigorous peer review. Research techniques used by the researchers shall not violate intellectual property rights, and established professional ethics pertaining to the health, safety, privacy, and other personal rights of human beings or to the infliction of injury or pain on animals. The promotional areas of Research in this University are as under:

1) The University is committed to create a conducive environment for research. It shall allocate wherever possible necessary space, facilities, funding, and other resources for research programmes based on the scholarly and academic merits of the proposed research. It shall also provide developmental opportunities to researchers for writing research proposals and reports, publications, patent filing, etc.
2) The research works leading to Ph.D. degree should have a continuity and extension in the form of Post-Doctoral research opportunities in the Research Section of the University. Faculty who are desirous of completing in depth research work shall be granted sabbatical Leave in accordance with the regulations of the University. Although the researchers are free to choose their own topics of research, it is highly desirable to make research socially relevant and in tune with the academic vision of the University.
3) The University shall pursue collaborations at the local, national and international levels to strengthen and enrich its research programmes and projects. The University shall earmark appropriate budget for scholarship and research facilities for students exchange programmes and residencies in different institutions. It shall also recognize the reputed Research Organizations/Centres for doctoral research and build bridges with them. The University shall continue to encourage faculty and research scholars to get funding for attending International conferences from external agencies as a matching share so that the quality in research paper can be improved. It shall urge research scholars to publish and patent their research work.
4) Overall management of research activities shall be coordinated by the Research Officer and it shall be governed by the Research Committee of the University.
5) The implementation and updating of research policy shall be carried out by the Research Committee of the University.
6) Research output will be considered one of the criteria for faculty recruitment and placement/promotion along with other academic responsibilities.

Research Policy No. 05
Research Projects

In its mission to encourage young faculty to conduct research, the University shall promote them to develop Research Project proposals and projects. The faculty members shall prepare such Research Projects, which will be submitted to an Academic Committee for approval. Based on the recommendations of this committee the University shall give financial assistance to the faculty concerned. There shall be periodical assessments for all such research projects in order to guide and monitor the researcher by an academic committee constituted for the purpose. It is also mandatory to send a quarterly progress report of such Research Project to the University. For this purpose, every year the University earmarks financial budget under each department/regional centre

The University shall also identify a list of potential funding agencies for major research projects. The faculty can submit Major Research Project proposals to these agencies through the University. These

proposals are scrutinised before submitting the same to a funding agency. The University provides all kinds of infrastructure facilities available for conducting a Major Research Project.

The University shall evolve a mechanism through which it shall monitor the progress of Major Research Projects funded by an external agency, maintain its accounts and submit the utilising certificate in time to the funding agency as per the requirement of the funding agency. The University shall provide funding on its own to certain important Major Research Projects where the funding from the outside agency is not possible. It shall earmark appropriate budget for this purpose. The structure and orientation of Research in the University can broadly be envisioned in the following way-

A. Collaborative Research: For any University to grow and reach out to a larger academic community, institutional collaborations are inevitable. If we want to contribute to the society at large, the University has to partner with different academic and cultural organizations. Such collaboration and partnering will be of immense help to create synergies that will help both. For this, an organization can sponsor a project and the experts of the Institution concerned can conduct research on this project. The financial support for such research shall be borne by the organization concerned. Any income generated out of the patent/copyright shall be shared between the organization, researcher and the University. This will lead to three kinds of benefit: a) the researcher will get exposures to the concerned area of research; and b) the Organization will get academic support, research input; and c) the larger society will benefit from such academic exercises.

B. Interdisciplinary Research: Today, interdisciplinary research is the norm, and no institution, discipline, researcher or scholar can address a research problem without involving or engaging with more than one discipline. Therefore, the University shall promote interdisciplinary research activities for which the following steps will be taken: a) Identify the interdisciplinary area. b) Identify the different experts from concerned disciplines who can work together. c) Study the requirement of the infrastructure to conduct the concerned interdisciplinary research. d) Explore possibilities to find resources for such interdisciplinary research.

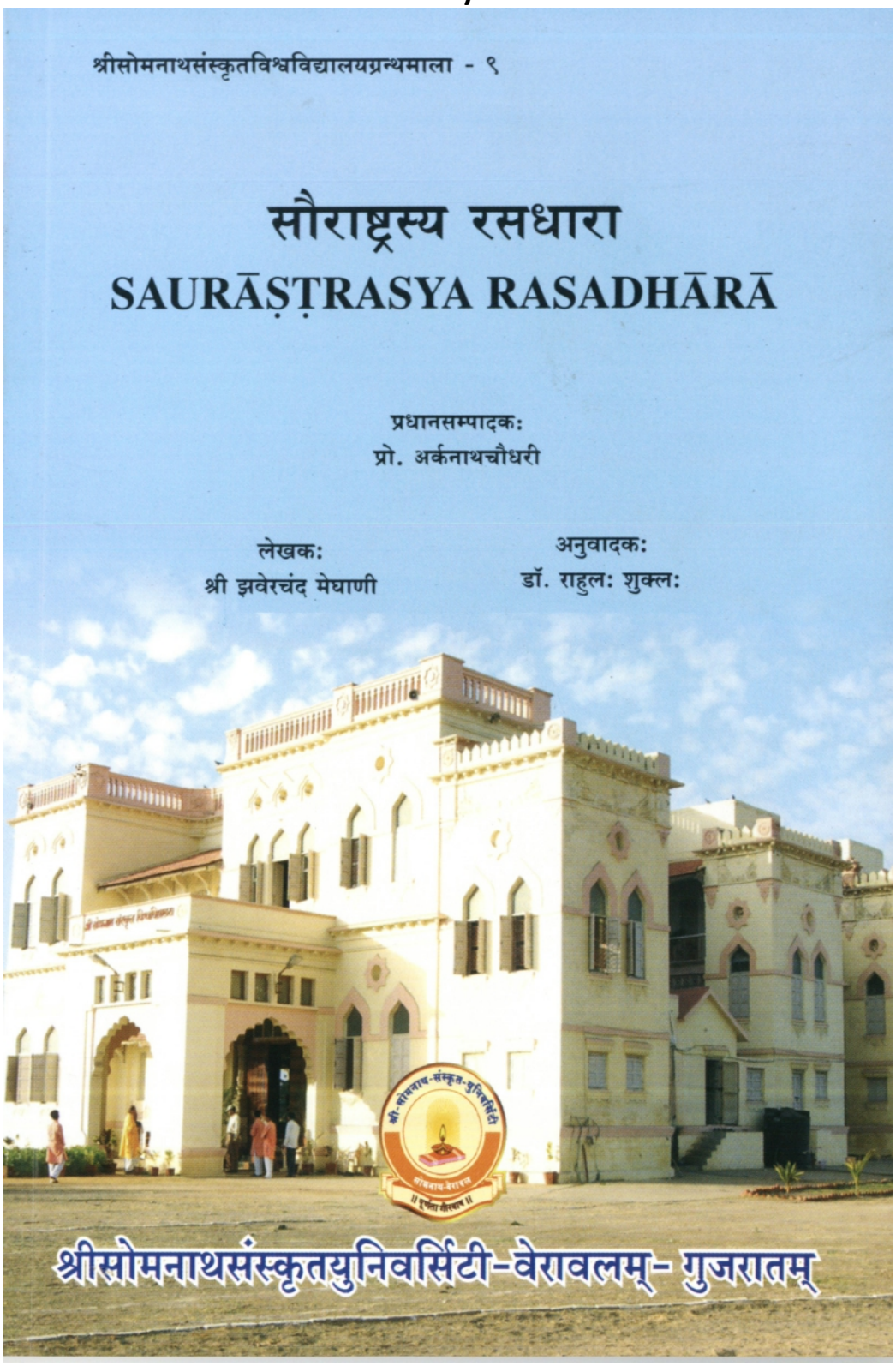
C. Regional and Indigenous Research : Research works carried out from broad perspectives have to be supplemented and strengthened with researches carried out with emphasis on regional and local milieu. Such researches can surely lead to innovative and path breaking results which will be a unique contribution of the University. Equally important are the research schemes with a thrust on the indigenous modes of intellectual and cultural legacy.

Research Policy No. 06
Research Responsibilities

1. Create a Research Profile of the University
2. Formulating/updating Research Regulations of the University
3. Research & Development Grant
4. Innovation Projects
5. Research Projects – Other National and International Grants
6. PhD & M. Phil Programmes , Ph.D. registration and their extensions
7. SHODH Scheme (Government of Gujarat)
8. Ph.D. Scholarships- JRF, RGNF etc.
9. MoUs

****

Saurasrasya Rasadhara



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-९

सौराष्ट्रस्य रसधारा

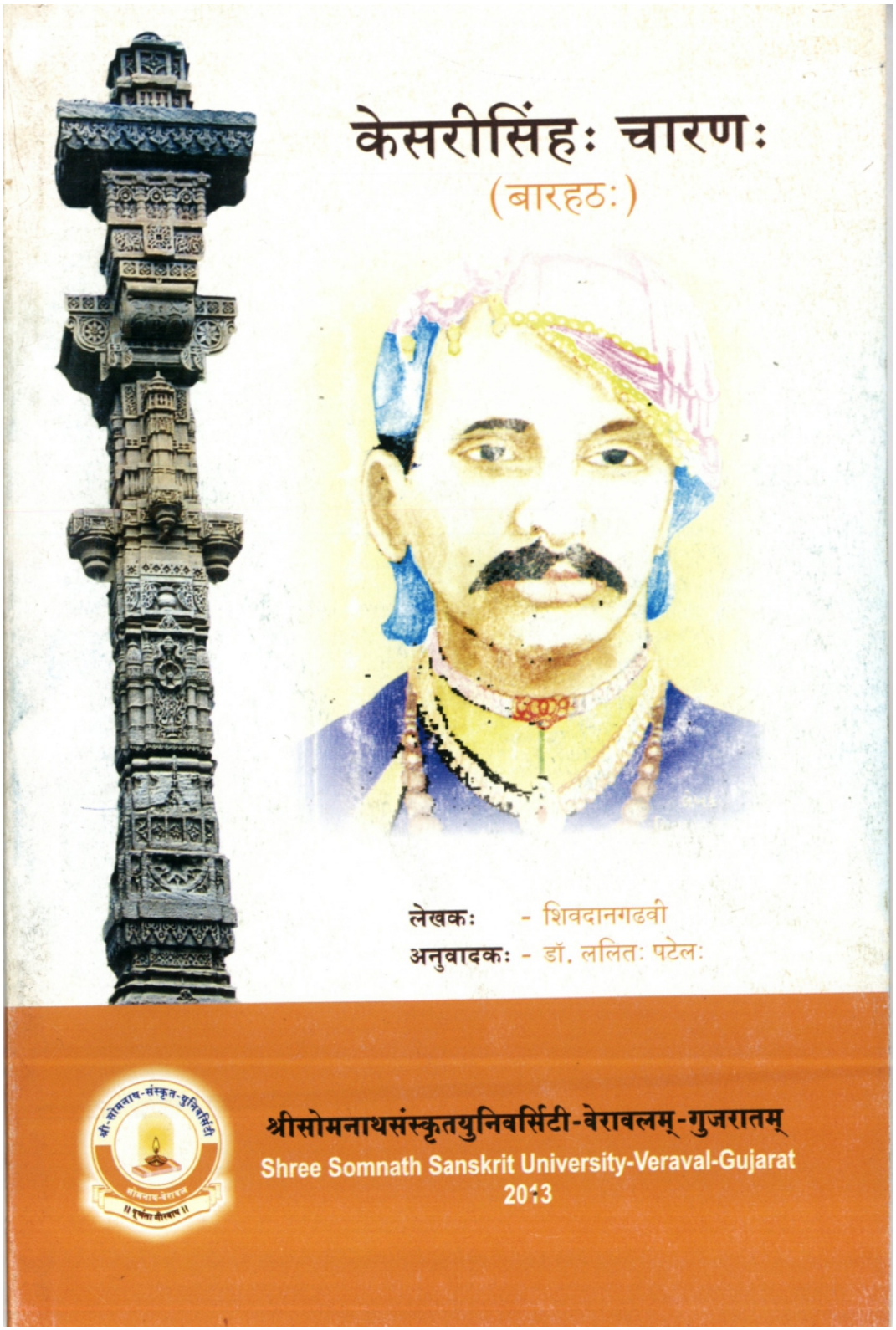
प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

लेखकः
श्री झवेरचंद मेघाणी

अनुवादकः
डॉ. राहुलः शुक्लः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Kesarisinh Charan



।। केसरीसिंहः चारणः ।।

(बारहठः)



प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटि कुटुम्बशास्त्री

लेखकः

शिवदानगढवी

अनुवादकः

डॉ. ललितः पटेलः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Chandra Shekher Azad

चन्द्रशेखर आझादः



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी - वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

।। चन्द्रशेखर आझादः।।



प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रो. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

प्रा. कुलीन ग. उपाध्यायः

अनुवादकौ

प्रा. ललितः पटेलः

श्री गोपाल उपाध्यायः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Khudiram Bose

खुदीरामः बोझः



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

।। खुदीरामः बोझः ।।





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

के. पी. महेता

अनुवादकौ

प्रा. ललितः पटेलः

श्री गोपाल उपाध्यायः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Raja Mahendra Pratap

॥ राजा महेन्द्रप्रतापः ॥



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

।। राजा महेन्द्रप्रतापः ।।





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

डॉ. सञ्जीव ओझा

अनुवादकौ

डॉ. नरेन्द्रकुमार पण्ड्या

प्रा. कालिदास कृ. ठाकर

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Bhai Parmanand

॥ भाई परमानन्दः ॥



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

।। भाई परमानन्दः ।।





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

आरती ओझा

अनुवादकः

प्रा. पङ्कजः ठाकरः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Bipin Chandra Pal



।। बिपिनचन्द्र पालः ।।





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

प्रा. कुलीन ग. उपाध्यायः

अनुवादकौ

डॉ. भावप्रकाशः एम. गांधी

प्रा. पङ्कज एस. रावलः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

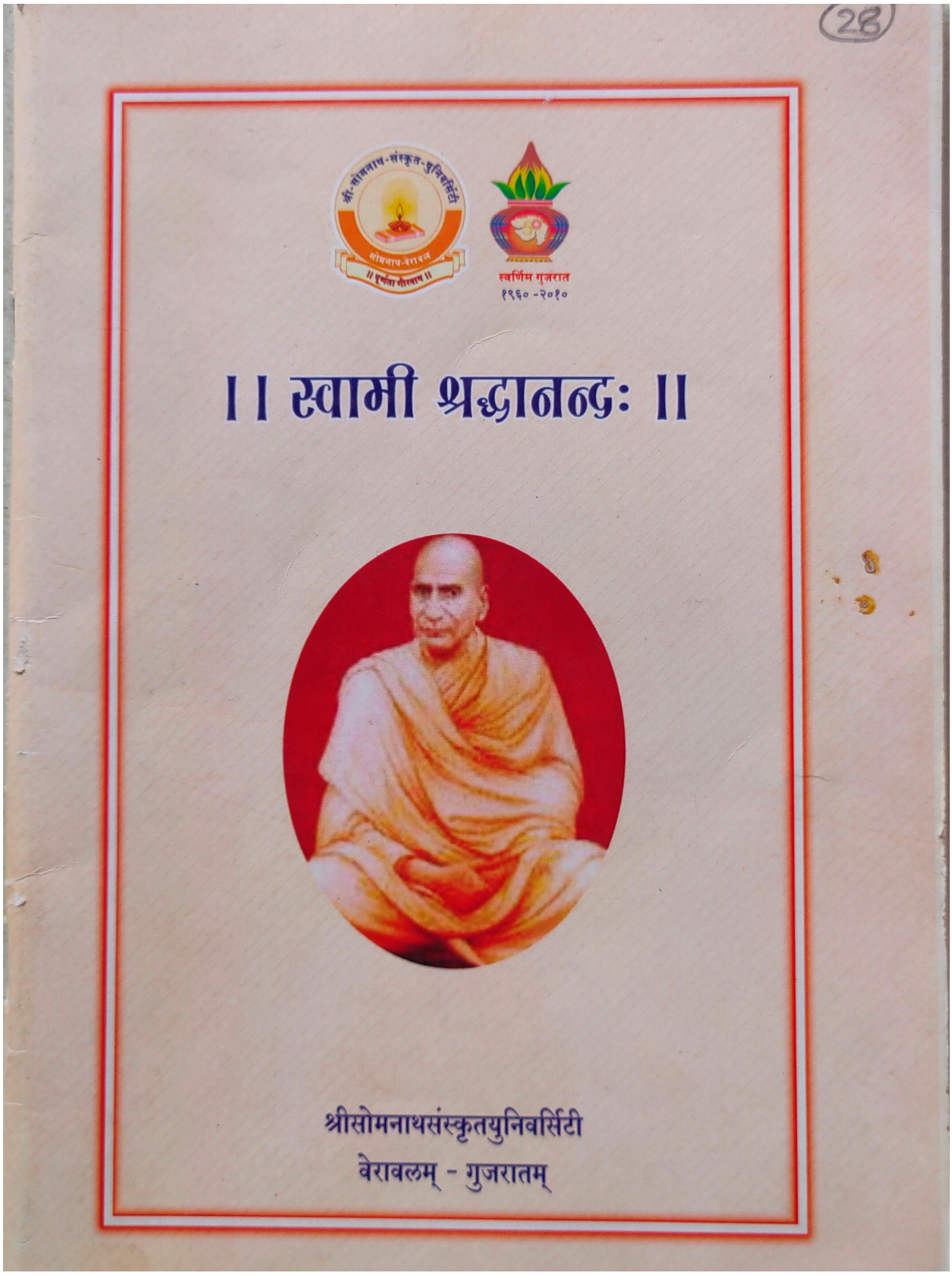
जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

wami sharddhanand



।। स्वामी श्रद्धानन्दः।।





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रो. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

हसमुखः रावळः

अनुवादकाः

प्रा. हेमेन्द्रः दवे

प्रा. प्रफुल्लः पुरोहितः

प्रा. ललितः पटेलः

प्रकाशनम्

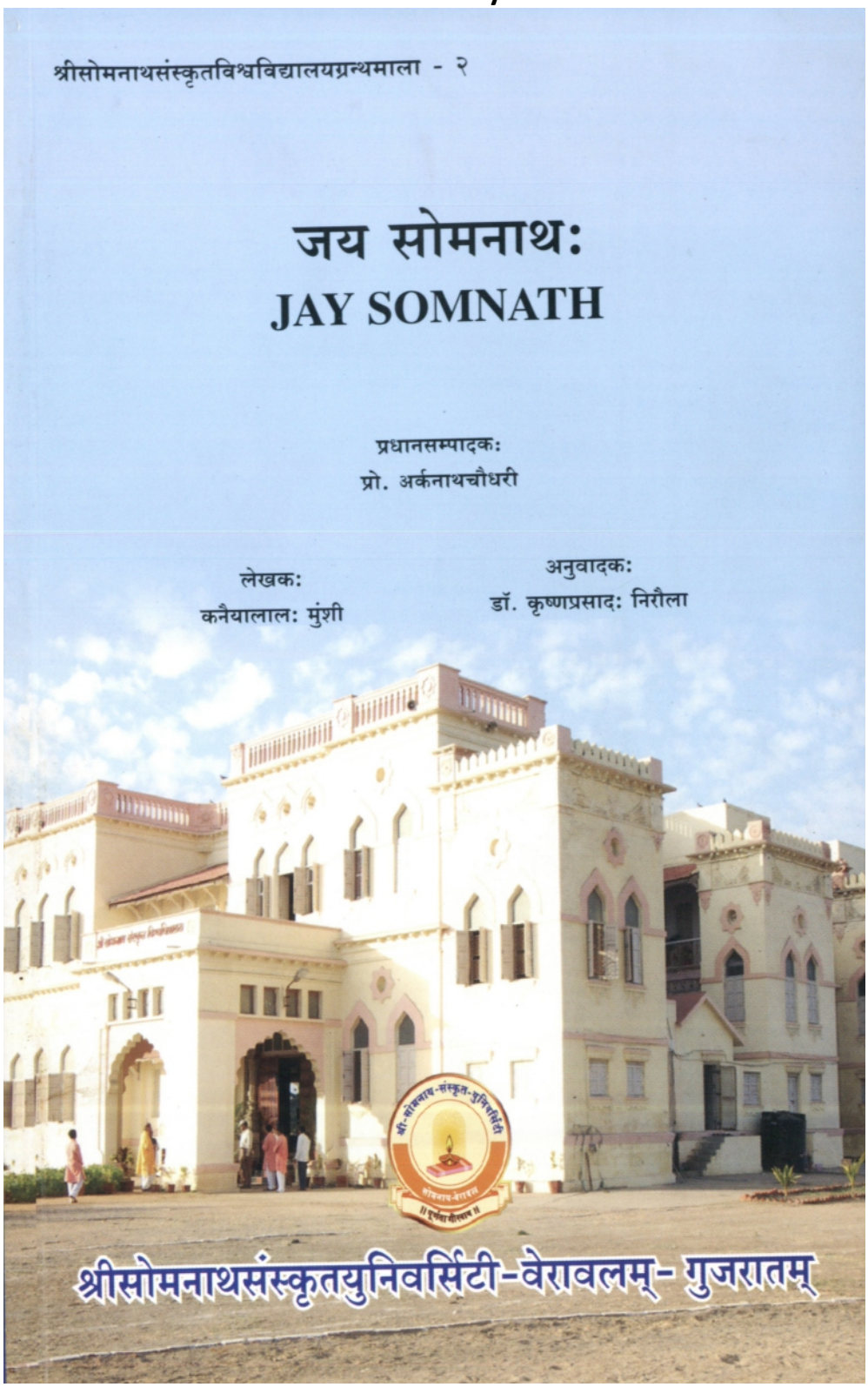
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.org

Jay Somnath


श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - २
जय सोमनाथः
JAY SOMNATH
प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी
लेखकः
कनैयालालः मुंशी
अनुवादकः
डॉ. कृष्णप्रसादः निरौला
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - २

जय सोमनाथः

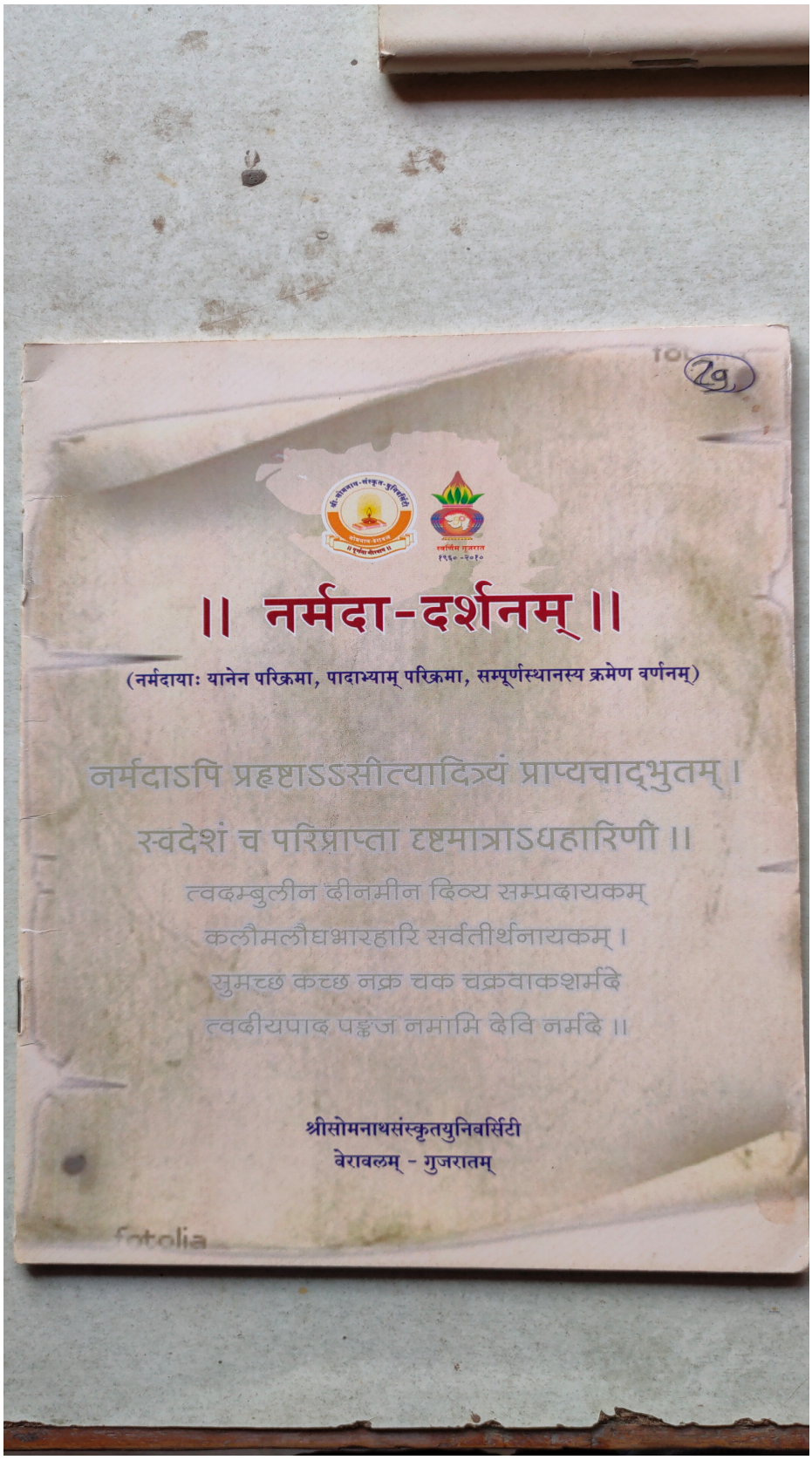
प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी
कुलपतिः, श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

लेखकः
कनैयालालः मुंशी

अनुवादकः
डॉ. कृष्णप्रसादः निरौला

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Narmada Darshanam



नर्मदा-दर्शनम्

(नर्मदायाः यानेन परिक्रमा, पादाभ्याम् परिक्रमा, सम्पूर्णस्थानस्य क्रमेण वर्णनम्)

प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रो. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

*

लेखकः

श्री प्रभुदत्तजी ब्रह्मचारी

*

अनुवादकः

प्रा. गौरीशङ्कर जोषी

श्री सान्दीपनि विद्या निकेतनम्, पोरबंदरम्

*

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.org

नर्मदा-दर्शनम्

(नर्मदायाः यानेन परिक्रमा, पादाभ्याम् परिक्रमा, सम्पूर्णस्थानस्य क्रमेण वर्णनम्)





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रो. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

*

लेखकः

श्री प्रभुदत्तजी ब्रह्मचारी

*

अनुवादकः

प्रा. गौरीशङ्कर जोषी

श्री सान्दीपनि विद्या निकेतनम्, पोरबंदरम्

*

प्रकाशनम्

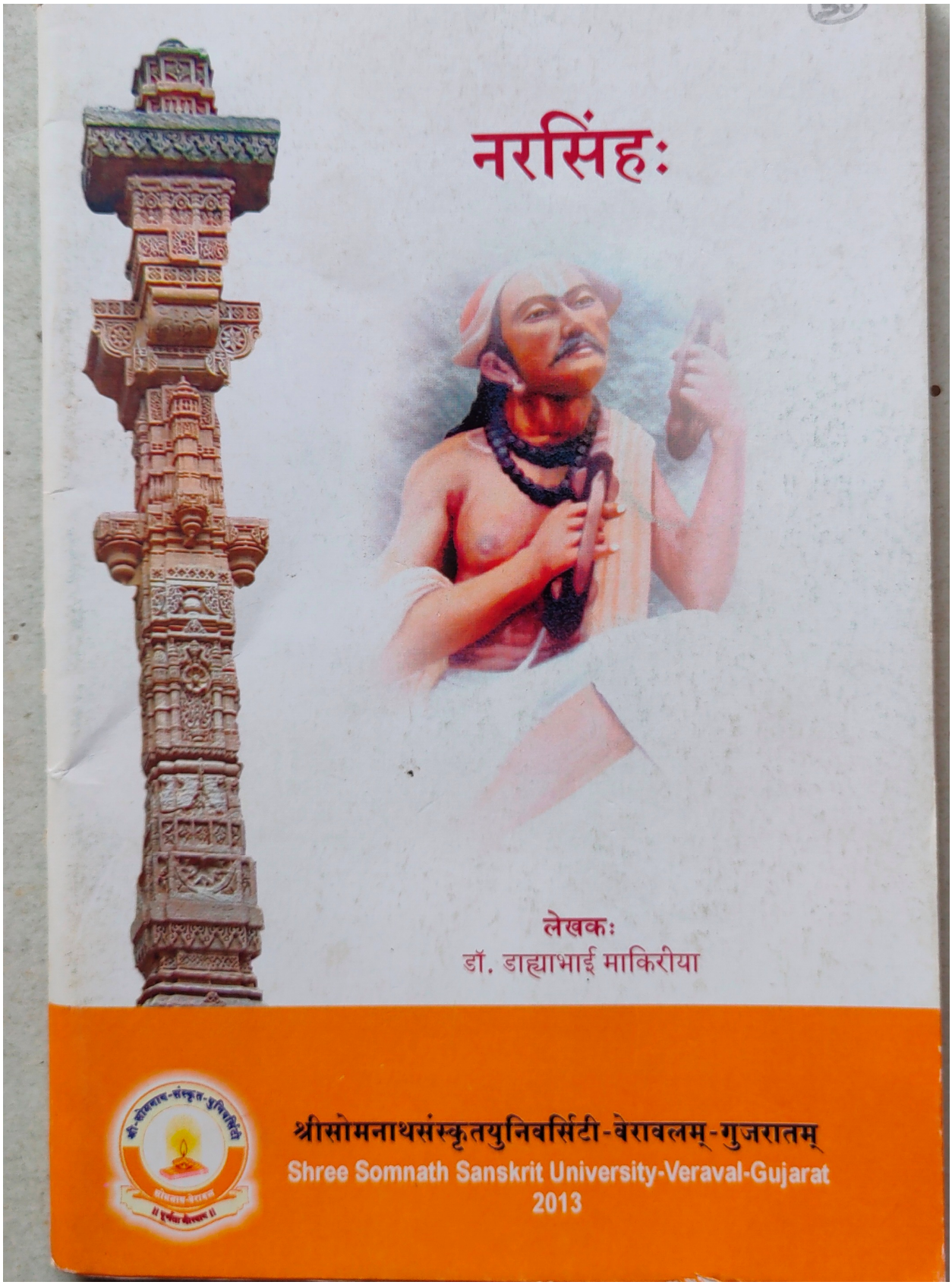
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.org

Narsinh


नरसिंहः
लेखकः
डॉ. डाह्याभाई माकिरीया
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्-गुजरातम्
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University-Veraval-Gujarat
2013

।। नरसिंहः ।।



प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटि कुटुम्बशास्त्री

लेखकः

डॉ. डाह्याभाई मोकरीया

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

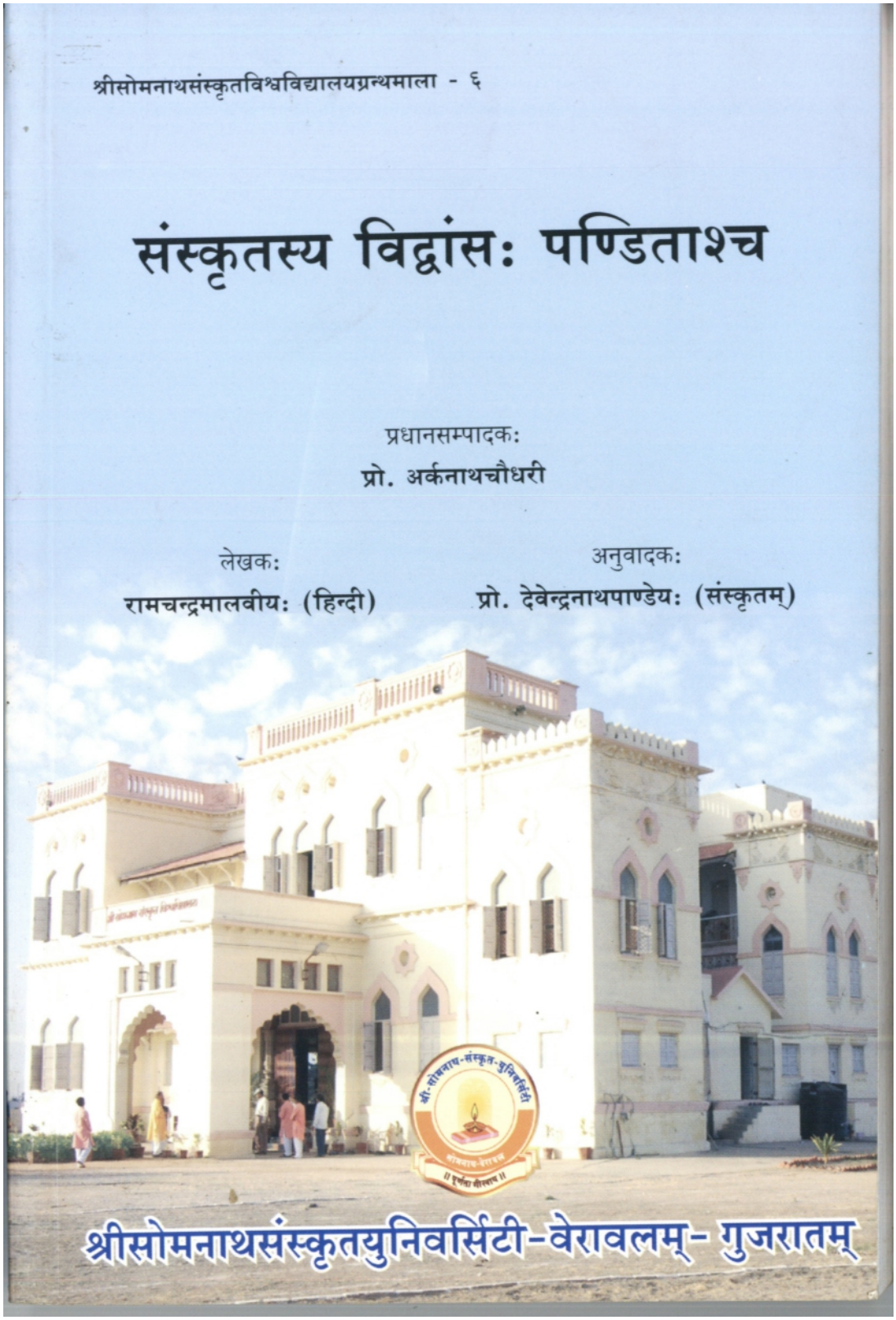
जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Sanskrit Scholars -Sanskritasy Vidwanshya



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - ६

संस्कृतस्य विद्वांसः पण्डिताश्च

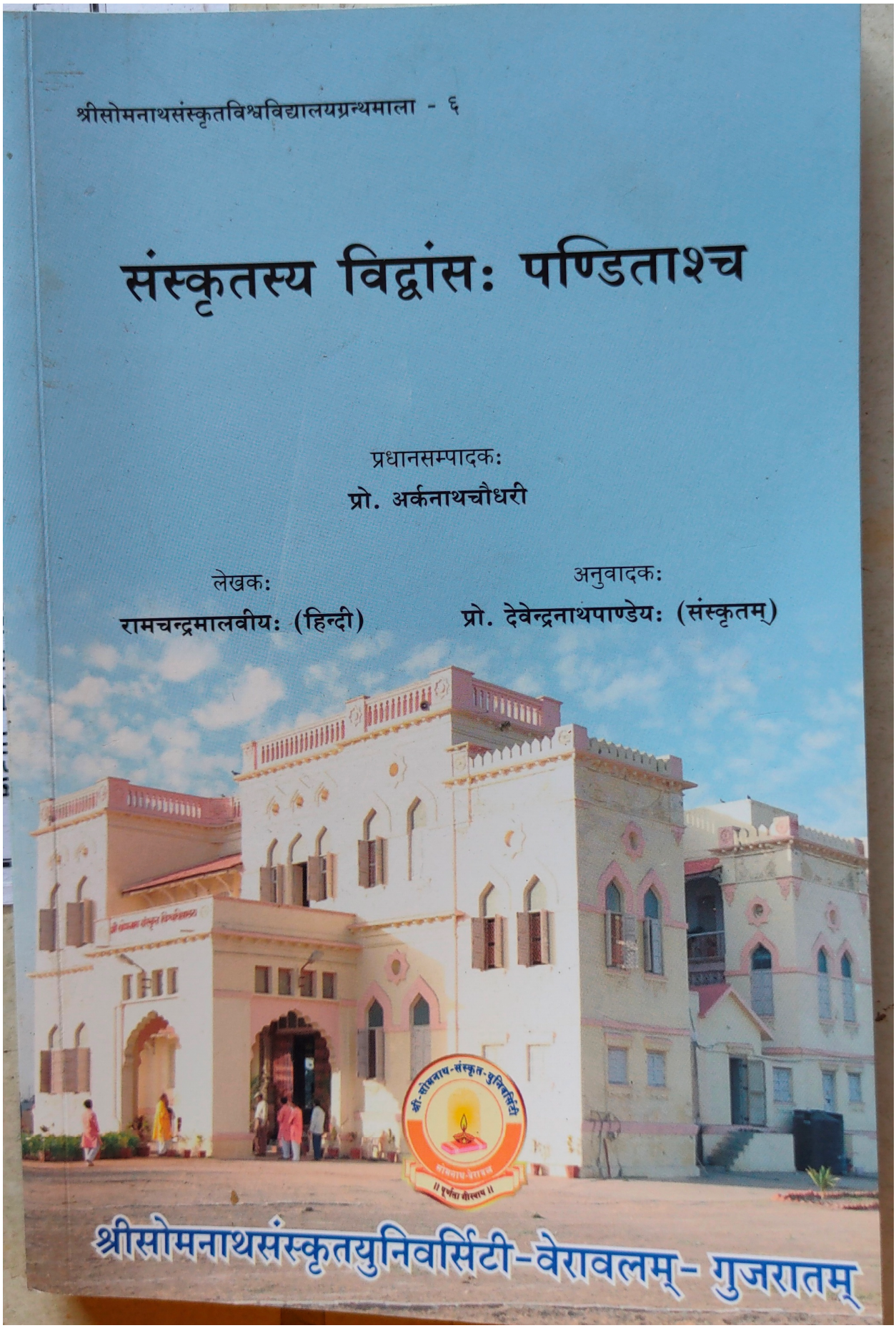
प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथ चौधरी
कुलपतिः, श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

लेखकः
रामचन्द्रमालवीयः (हिन्दी)
पूर्व-प्रस्तोता (रजिस्ट्रार), वाराणसेयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वाराणसी

अनुवादकः
प्रो. देवेन्द्रनाथपाण्डेयः (संस्कृतम्)
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

SANSKRUTASYA VIDHVANSHYA PANDITASY



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - ६

संस्कृतस्य विद्वांसः पण्डिताश्च

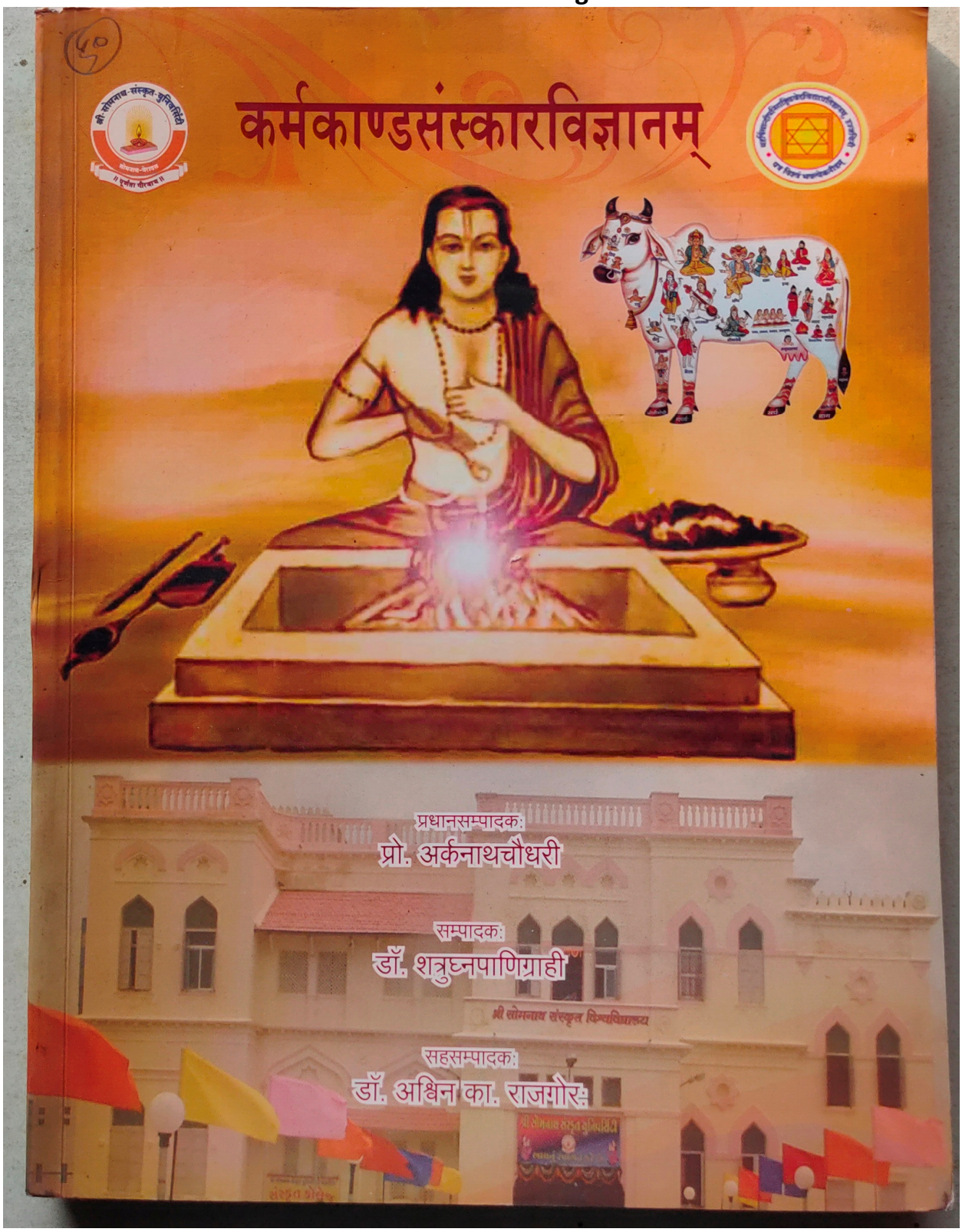
प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथ चौधरी
कुलपतिः, श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

लेखकः
रामचन्द्रमालवीयः (हिन्दी)
पूर्व-प्रस्तोता (रजिस्ट्रार), वाराणसेयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वाराणसी

अनुवादकः
प्रो. देवेन्द्रनाथपाण्डेयः (संस्कृतम्)
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Karmkand sanskar vignan



कर्मकाण्डसंस्कारविज्ञानम्

(महर्षिसान्दीपनिराष्ट्रियवेदविद्याप्रतिष्ठानम्, श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतियुनिवर्सिटी, तथा सन्तश्रीसन्ध्यागिरिबापुसंस्कृतवेदविद्यालयः, इत्येषां संयुक्ततत्त्वावधाने समायोजिता त्रिदिवसीया अखिलभारतीयवेदसङ्गोष्ट्यां प्रस्तुतशोधपत्राणां संग्रहः)

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी

सम्पादकः

डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही

सहसम्पादकः

डॉ. अश्विन का. राजगोरः

प्रकाशकः

डॉ. महेन्द्रकुमार अं. दवे

कुलसचिवः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

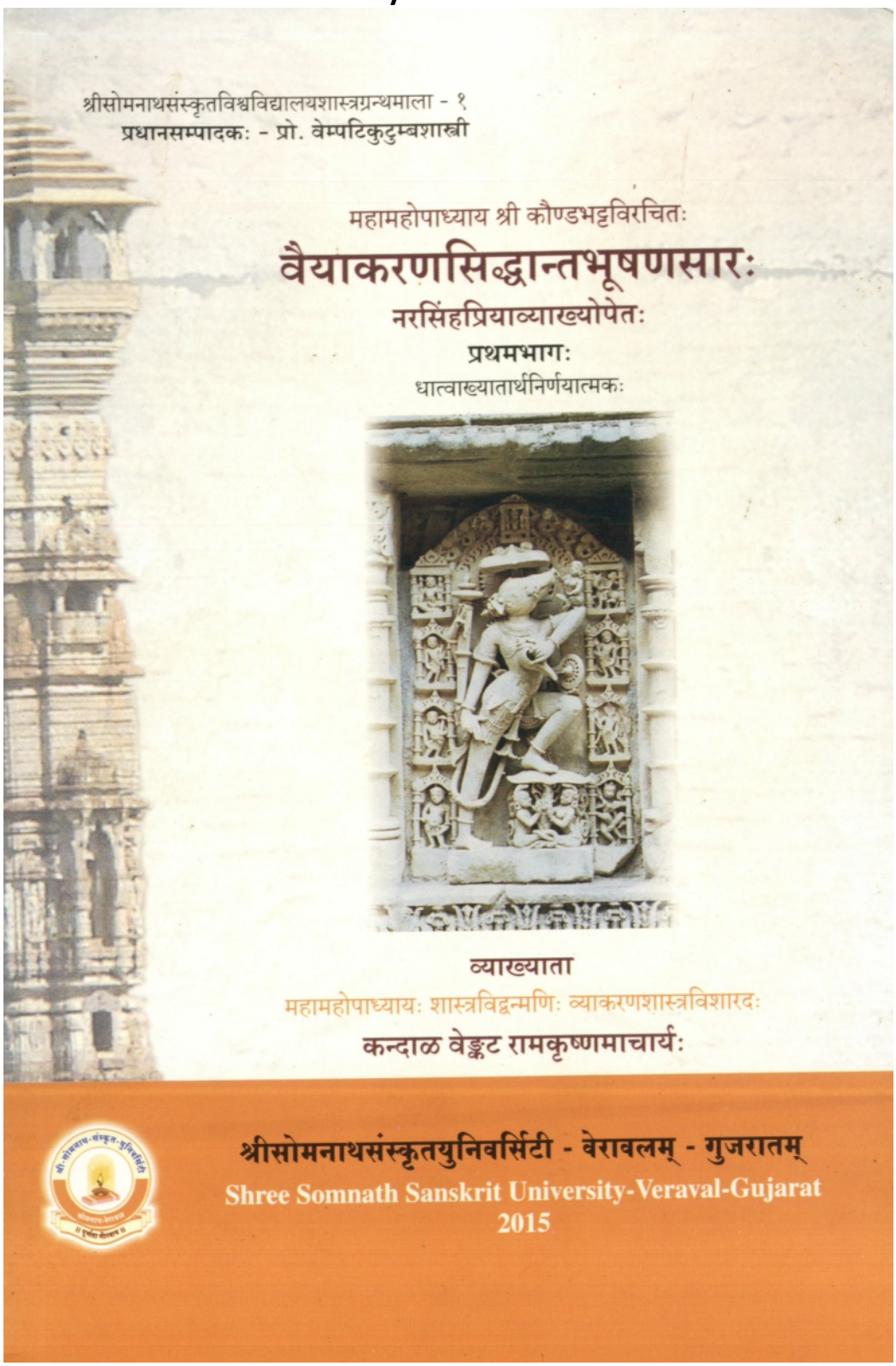
राजेन्द्रभुवनरोड, वेरावलम्-३६२ २६६.

गीर-सोमनाथजनपदम्, गुजरातम्

दूरभाषा : ०२८७६-२४४५३२

E-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com

Vaiyakaranbhushansar Vol. 1



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयशास्त्रग्रन्थमाला - १
प्रधानसम्पादकः - प्रो. वेम्पटिकुटुम्बशास्त्री

महामहोपाध्याय श्री कौण्डभट्टविरचितः

वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तभूषणसारः

नरसिंहप्रियाव्याख्योपेतः

प्रथमभागः

धात्वाख्यातार्थनिर्णयात्मकः

व्याख्याता

महामहोपाध्यायः शास्त्रविद्वन्मणिः व्याकरणशास्त्रविशारदः

कन्दाळ वेङ्कट रामकृष्णमाचार्यः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Bhartiy Darshnam siddharth

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - १६

भारतीयदर्शनसिद्धान्तप्रभा

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. गोपबन्धुमिश्रः

कुलपतिः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

सम्पादिका

डॉ. बी. उमामहेश्वरी

सहायिकाचार्या

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्,

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - १६

भारतीयदर्शनसिद्धान्तप्रभा

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. गोपबन्धुमिश्रः

कुलपतिः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

सम्पादिका

डॉ. बी. उमामहेश्वरी

सहायिकाचार्या

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्,

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

I

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Grantha Series - 16

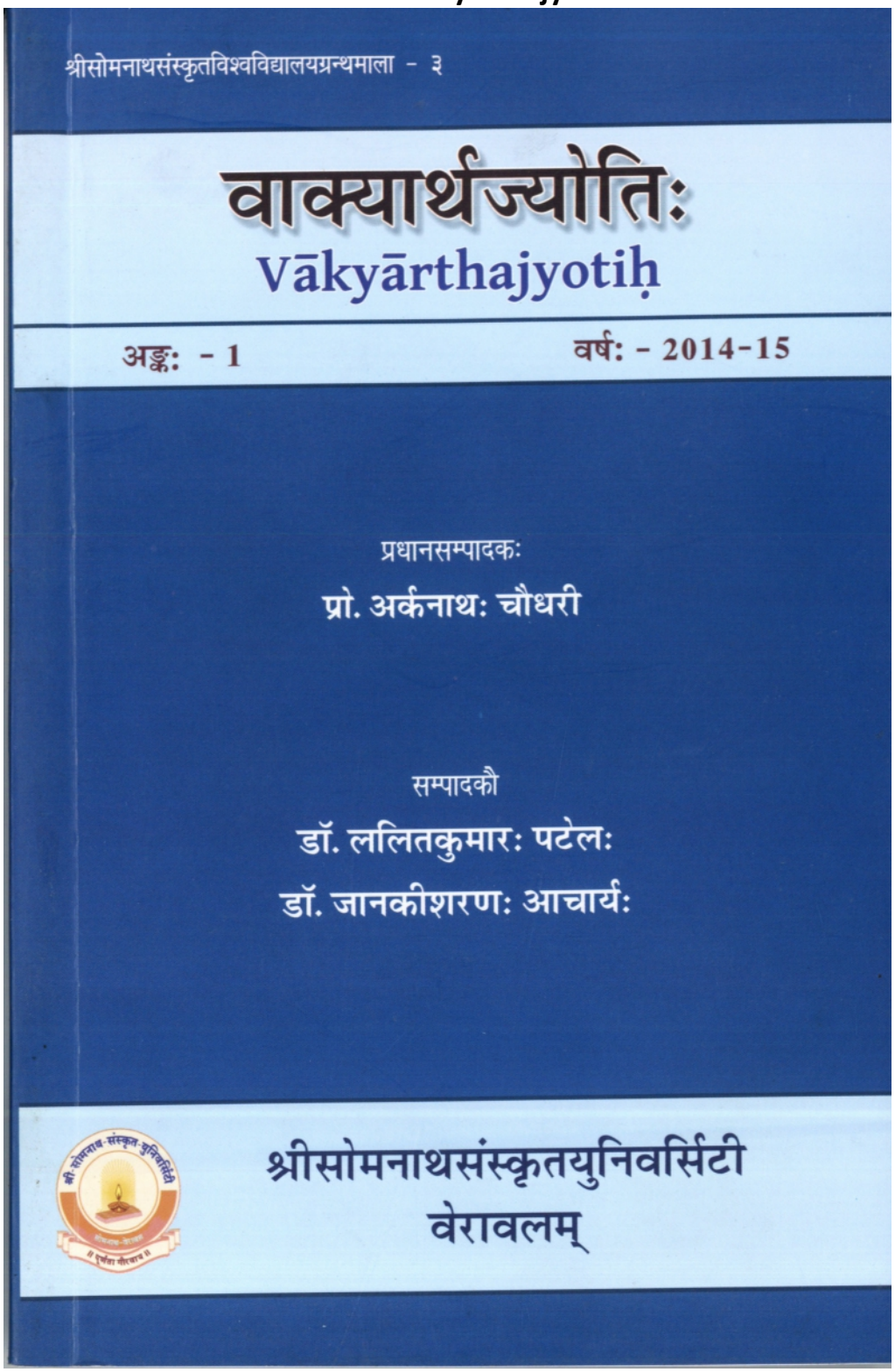
BHĀRATĪYADARŚANASIDDHĀNTAPRABHĀ

Chief Editor
Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra
Vice-Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval

Editor
Dr. B. Uma Maheswari
Assistant Professor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Veraval

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval - Gujarat

Vakyarthajyotih Vol.1



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-३

वाक्यार्थज्योतिः

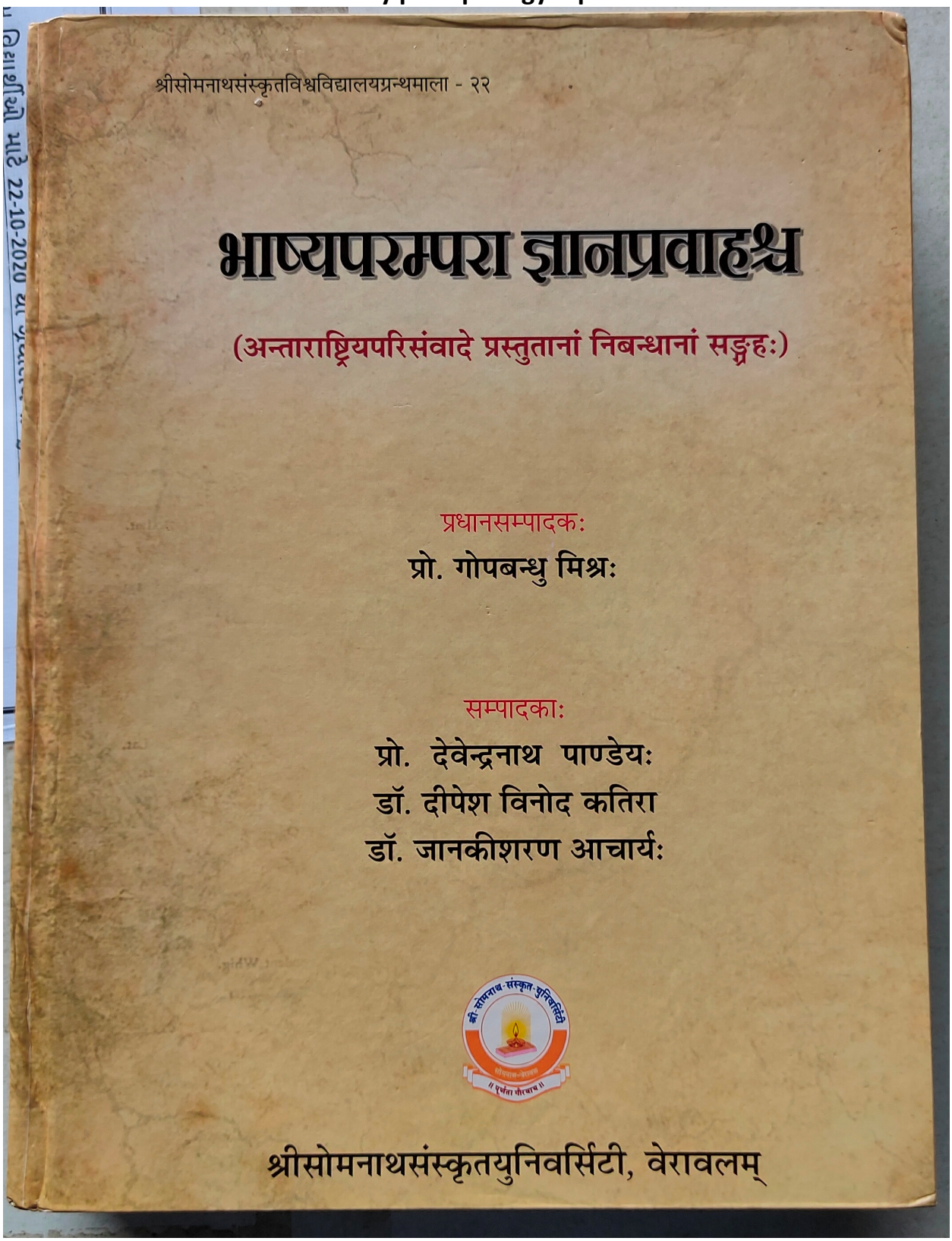
अङ्कः - १ वर्षः - २०१४-१५

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथः चौधरी

सैम्पादकौ
डॉ. ललितकुमारः पटेलः
डॉ. जानकीशरणः आचार्यः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

Bhashay parmpara gynapravah



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - २२

भाष्यपरम्परा ज्ञानप्रवाहश्च

(अन्ताराष्ट्रियपरिसंवादे प्रस्तुतानां निबन्धानां सङ्ग्रहः)

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. गोपबन्धु मिश्रः

सम्पादकाः

प्रो. देवेन्द्रनाथ पाण्डेयः

डॉ. दीपेश विनोद कतिरा

डॉ. जानकीशरण आचार्यः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

JAGATI VINSHATIKA

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - १५

नरेन्द्रकुमारपण्ड्याविरचिता

जगतीविंशतिका

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. गोपबन्धु मिश्रः

कुलपतिः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

रचयिता सम्पादकश्च

डॉ. नरेन्द्रकुमारपण्ड्या

प्राचार्यः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-सञ्चालित-संस्कृतकोलेज, वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - १५

नरेन्द्रकुमारपण्ड्याविरचिता

जगतीविंशतिका

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. गोपबन्धु मिश्रः

कुलपतिः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

रचयिता सम्पादकश्च

डॉ. नरेन्द्रकुमारपण्ड्या

प्राचार्यः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-सञ्चालित-संस्कृतकोलेज, वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Shodhajyoti Vol 1 Issue 1

ISSN : 2350-0700

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य पुनरीक्षिता सन्दर्भिता शोधपत्रिका

A Peer Reviewed Research Journal of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

शोधज्योतिः
Śodhajyotiḥ

वर्षम् - ०१ अङ्कः-०१ जनवरी-दिसम्बर-२०१९

Chief Editor
Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra

Managing Editor
Prof. Vinod Kumar Jha

Editors
Prof. Archana Kumari Dubey
Dr. Janakisharan Acharya
Dr. Kartik Pandya

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

शोधज्योतिः Śodhajyotiḥ
वर्षम् - ०१ अङ्कः-०१ जनवरी-दिसम्बर-२०१९

ISSN : 2350-0700

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य पुनरीक्षिता सन्दर्भिता शोधपत्रिका

A Peer Reviewed Research Journal of Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

शोधज्योतिः

ŚODHAJYOTIḤ

Year-1, Vol.-1 **January – December 2019**

Chief Editor
Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra

Managing Editor
Prof. Vinod Kumar Jha

Editors
Prof. Archana Kumari Dubey
Dr. Janakisharan Acharya
Dr. Kartik Pandya

SHREE SOMNATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY, VERAVAL

Publisher:

Dr. Dashrath Jadav

Registrar, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Advisory Committee:

Prof. P. N. Shastri

Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi

Prof. Dev Narayan Jha

Vice Chancellor,

Prof. Kamlesh Choksi

Director, Bhasha Bhavan, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad

Prof. Harshdev Madhav

Ahmedabad

Prof. Rabindra Kumar Panda

Professor, Department of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit, The M S University, Vadodara

Prof. Devendra Nath Pandeya

Dean, Faculty of Veda & Vedanga, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Dr. Narendrakumar L. Pandya

Principal, University Constituent Sanskrit College, Veraval

Managing Editor

Prof. Vinod Kumar Jha

Editorial Committee

Prof. Archana Dubey

Dr. Janakisharan Acharya

Dr. Kartik Pandya

Note: The statements and views expressed by the authors of articles in this Journal are their own and not necessarily of the Editorial Committee. The responsibility of the facts stated, opinions expressed, or conclusions reached, is entirely that of the author of respective research articles and that Shree Somnath Sanskrit University accepts no responsibility for them.

ISSN : 2350-0700

Registration No. : GH/SH/4/GSU/2997/1607/Pt- III/KH-1 dated 11-04-2005

Published by : Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval, Gujarat – 362 266

Price : ₹ 100 Annual Subscription (For India)

Address : Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Veraval, Dist. Gir-Somnath, Gujarat, India – 362 266

Telephone : (+91-2876) 244531, 244532

Email : shodhjyoti@gmail.com

Website : www.sssu.ac.in

विषयानुक्रमणिका

१. नामार्थविचारः (परमलघुमञ्जूषायाः परिप्रेक्ष्ये)	प्रो. विनोद कुमार झा	१
२. कारुण्यं भवभूतिरेव तनुते	प्रो. अर्चनाकुमारी दुबे	७
३. अभिज्ञानशकुन्तलङ्लविमर्शः तत्र शिवतत्त्वञ्च	डॉ. ललितः पटेलः	१५
४. वेदानां संरक्षणे विकृतिपाठानां योगदानम्	डॉ. शत्रुघ्न पाणिग्राही	२१
५. अवस्थात्रये वृत्तिविचारः	डॉ. जानकीशरण आचार्यः	२७
६. कालविमर्शः	सुनिताबेन के. ठक्कर	३३
७. ज्यौतिषशास्त्रान्यग्रन्थानां सम्मते संस्कारणाम् आधुनिकयुगे महत्त्वम्	डॉ. रमेशचन्द्र शुक्लः	४९
८. रसगङ्गाधरे उत्तमोत्तमकाव्यस्योदाहरणे व्यङ्ग्यविमर्शः	जिगर एम्. भट्टः	६१
९. काव्यभेदा:	डा. यस्. वि. बी. के. गुप्ता	६७
१०. वास्तुशास्त्रानुसारं वाटकानिर्माणविधानम्	डॉ. हेमुबेन महेश राठौड	७१
११. न्यायकौस्तुभे सङ्गतिनिरूपणम्	मेडूरि. सूर्यनारायणः	७९
१२. हिरण्यगर्भजगत्कारणत्ववादनिरासः	डॉ. गणेश हेगडे	८३
१३. गर्भाधान संस्कार	प्रो. कश्यप एम्. त्रिवेदी	९३
१४. लीलावती में काव्यसौन्दर्य	डॉ. पूनम घई	१०१
१५. Vedic Dharma: A Glorious Theory of Universal Humanity	Prof. D. N. Pandeya	१११

१६. Metrical Nuances in Bhīṣmacaritam of Hari Narayan Dikshit
Kartik Pandya १२१
१७. Competences and Skills for Librarian in Electronic Era
Ravindra S Kale १४५
१८. Nutrition in Sports Dr. Jayesh D. Mungara १५१
१९. Yoga for Athletes Rekhaben H. Kachadiya १५५

वर्षम् - ०१ अङ्कः - ०१ शोधज्योतिः
जनवरी-दिसम्बर, २०१९ ISSN-2350-0700

Competences and Skills for Librarian in the Electronic Era

Ravindra Suryakant Kale*

In the Era of Information Communication Technology, information plays a vital role in the growth of society. Today information is required in every aspect of life like railway reservation to the space technology. Those countries, who have the information, about other information, are dominating poor countries.

The invention and introduction of new communication technology in the field of communication has opened new opportunities in a bigger way in the information communication area. Besides this, the desktop/laptop computers which are available at an affordable price also make a great impact on access to information at home, office and during travelling.

With the help of Information technology and their new inventions in communication and Information, the technology changes the whole scenario. The new information and communication technology and Computers play a multifunctional role in information handling-information acquiring, creation, duplication, storage, access, distribution and preservation. The presentation has become more easy and possible accurate manner.

The Universe of knowledge has been growing extremely, due to the new technologies and the Internet. The role of the librarian has also changed from custodian of the materials to knowledge Manager, the knowledge disseminator. He/she is more depending upon new types of equipment and technologies i.e. Internet, e-resources like e-books, e-journals/magazines, e-database etc. The expectation from the librarian towards managing and disseminating the print and non-print material has been increased from society. The new printing technology

* Librarian, Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

and equipment to digitize the material makes a great impact on the growth of the universe of knowledge, every day millions of the webpages, e-resources have been published on the www web in various subjects. It is very difficult to know all of them and access them by the researcher or the needed persons within time.

In such a situation, the role of the librarian has become more important and crucial in terms of five laws of Library Science stated by Dr.S.R. Ranganathan. To access and to provide the right information to the right person at the right time is most important for the information professionals. Today, we have entered into the information age where easy availability and easy accessibility of information is the prime concerned due to the rapid development of the technology and electronic publishing in getting a tremendous impetus. e-report, e-journals, e-books, e-database etc. are some of the electronic information resources.

Competencies and Skills required for LIS Professionals:

What is a competency?

- Competencies refer to skills or knowledge that leads to superior performance.
- These are formed through an individual/organization"s knowledge, skills and abilities and provide a framework for distinguishing between poor performances through to exceptional performance.
- Competencies can be applied at the organizational, individual, team, and occupational and functional levels.
- Competencies are individual abilities or characteristics that are key to effectiveness in work.
- Competencies are the characteristics of a manager that lead to the demonstration of skills and abilities, which result in effective performance within an organizational area. [४१]

[४१] (http://www.carltonglobal.com/samplelesson_HR.pdf) access on 01-01-2012.

What is meant by Skill :

- An ability and capacity acquired through deliberate, systematic, and sustained effort to smoothly and adaptively carryout complex activities or job functions involving ideas (cognitive skill, things (technical skills), and/or people (interpersonal skills). See also competence.[৪২]

Today in the age of information era the role of the librarian has been changed from the custodian to the preservation, organizer to disseminator of information of various forms from clay tablets to various electronic formats. S/He nowadays, recognized as an e-librarian, libraries are well recognized by 'Cyber Library" and librarian known as a Cybrarian.

Library and information professionals have been provided access to information to its clientele as per the five laws of Library Science stated by S.R. Ranganathan. and in the R & D organization in a proactive manner.

The information explosion has changed the entire information scenario in the world. The growth of the literature is so rapid that no one can control it. All the published literature can not be affordable by any library or it can not be possible to acquire all the published information in one library due to time, space and money constraint.

The role of a librarian is in the electronic era is most significant. The role of the librarian remains the same as earlier they were doing manually as information gathering, storage, retrieval and dissemination but in this Electronic Era the ICT equipment like computer smooth the progress of an entire process in digital form or in the Electronic form. the process of the collection development and organization of knowledge, storages, preservation, archiving of knowledge and information retrieval are stored in 0 and 1 called binary code which is the key of successful implementation of digital library or electronic library, it is essential

[৪২] (http://www.businessdictionary.com/definition/skill.html#ixzz3EMo4ZMC5) access on 01-01-2012.

that LIS professionals are well trained and possess requisite knowledge and skills in this respect.

Competencies and Skills:

1. **Paradigm Shift:** We should always be aware of the bout the new technologies (ICT) in our field, change and adopt new technologies, take the advantage of ICT and to provide better services to our users. e.g earlier computerization in the library opposed by many LIS Professionals and staff.
2. **Flexibility with new technology:** LIS professionals including staff should take the training of new technology and adopt in the library for user and service point of view.
3. **Always Proactive:** Do your work in a well-planned manner? Maintain daily 'to do work" diary. Make planner for the weekly, monthly and yearly activities of the library, organization and users with date and duration like stock verification for library project of an organization or research project during the year, so you can get the idea about the work. So you can provide well-planned quality service to your user knowing their projects and research needs.
4. **Personal Development:** You have to develop excellent communication skills, constantly update personal knowledge regarding the latest development in the LIS field and in the field or subject related to your organization or your end-user.
5. **Develop qualities** like politeness, humbleness, soft-spoken, and approachable behaviour.
6. **Develop strategies:** Cultivating the reading habits among the younger users converts the non-users as in the active users etc.
7. **Technical Knowledge required** :

   7.1 Operating systems - Windows, UNIX, LINUX.

   7.2 World processing, Graphics, Spreadsheet & Presentations.

7.3 Database Management Systems including the skills in Bibliographic Database Management Systems.

7.4 General purpose programming, Networking

7.5 Web page Development and Content Management

7.6 Information Retrieval software for online, CD-ROM and Internet.

7.7 Library Management software packages, Digital Library Tools.

7.8 Technological facilities and resources (computer, online catalogues, websites, LANs file servers etc.)

8. Open Access: knowledge of the OA e-resources, make institutional repository or digital library or website of the organization and make a database of published literature of organization, staff and the students.

9. Knowledge of various resources including print and non-print materials.

10. Financial Resources Management.

11. Human Resources Management

Conclusion:

The Role of the librarian in the digital or electronic era hS become more important. The information explosion and beyond the control of the information overflowing create lots of problems. No one stands alone library in the world acquired all the published information. Billions of web pages, blogs, e-journals, e-books, e-database and so on. E-resources are published every day and available on the web. But the users are not able to search the required information. They heavily depend upon the google and other search engines. Most of the user is not getting their required information on the web. The information available on the net is free always not available. Users find some important information on the net but the information provider generally asks money in Pound, Dollar or in Euro. In such a situation the Librarian can help the users with their special skills and knowledge regarding various resources in the form of printed and non-printed.

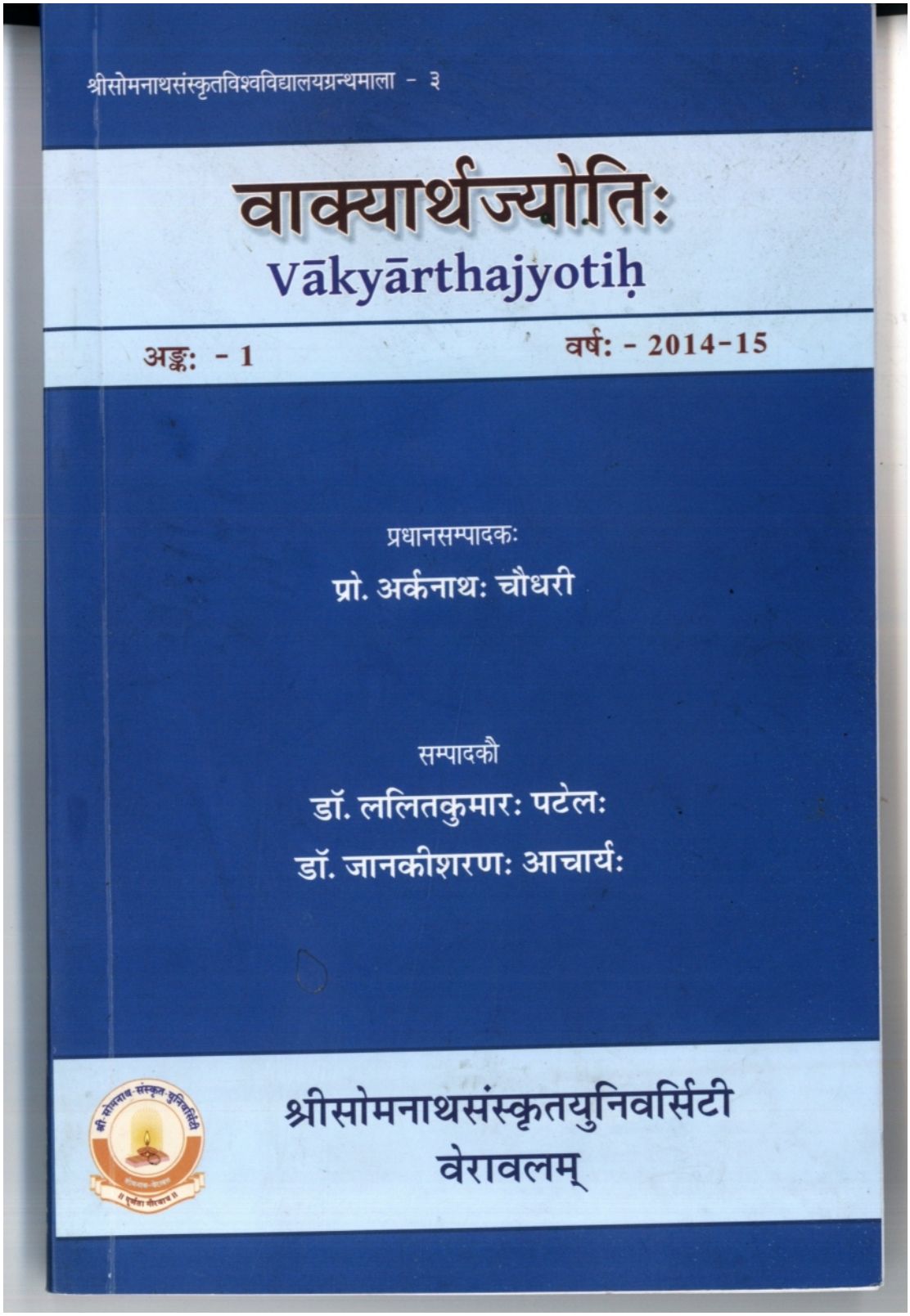
Most of the users are having computer knowledge. They are easily handling it. The librarian provides orientation regarding the resources available in the library and outside the library by providing links, on the library website of various database and e-resources subscribed by the library, by a blog and by using the social networking site. This helps the user a lot. Libraries and librarian should be approachable on the web (Online) and available 24 x 7 for the betterment of our country"s progress. In the modern era the librarian is known as e-Librarian, Cybrarian, Digital Librarian and library is known as a cybrary, digital library, virtual library, and library without wall etc.

The role of the librarian has changed in the digital library era. Each and every librarian has to acquire new skills required for developing and managing the digital libraries. The library and information professionals are required to acquire such knowledge and skills. It is today"s need and if we fail to do so then the people will acquire our place which is not a good sign for the pure LIS profession.

REFERENCES

1. http://www.carltonglobal.com/samplelesson_HR.pdf) access on 01-01-2012.
2. (http://www.businessdictionary.com/definition/skill.html#ixzz3EMo4ZMC5) access on 01-01-2012.

Vakyarth jyoti



विषयानुक्रमणिका

१. वैदिकव्याख्यायाः घटकतत्त्वपरिशीलनम् ०१-१०
प्रो. देवेन्द्रनाथः पाण्डेयः

२. काव्यशास्त्रीयः गुणविमर्शः ११-२०
डो. नरेन्द्रकुमार एल. पण्ड्या

३. 'रँ' प्रत्याहार-विमर्शः २१-३०
प्रो. विनोद कुमार झा

४. अमोघत्वं भवभूतेः ३१-३९
प्रो. अर्चना दुबे

५. मृच्छकटिके वर्णिता राज्ञः राज्यस्य च विभावना ४०-४५
डॉ. महेन्द्रकुमार अं. दवे

६. वैदिकवाङ्मये दीक्षाविचारः ४६-५०
डॉ. अमृतलालः भोगायता

७. भारतीयप्रतिभातत्त्वचिन्तपरिप्रेक्ष्ये राजशेखरदिशा प्रतिभा ५१-५९
डॉ. ललित पटेलः

८. वर्तमानसमये पर्यावरणसंरक्षणस्यावश्यकता तदर्थं वैदिकोपायाः ६०-६७
डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही

९. वसंस्कृतसाहित्यदृष्ट्या धर्मः ६८-७२
डॉ. डायालाल एम. मोकरिया

१०. आयुर्वेददृष्ट्या आरोग्यप्राप्तौ आहार-विहारयोः योगदानम् ७३-८१
डॉ. पङ्कजकुमार एस्. रावलः

११. ज्यौतिषशास्त्रे पर्यावरणविज्ञानम् ८२-८८
डॉ. रमेशचन्द्रबाबूलालशुक्लः

१२. आधुनिकसंस्कृते सङ्ख्याप्रयोगविमर्शः ८९-९६
डॉ. दीपेश विनोद कतिरा

१३. साधनचतुष्टयविमर्शः ९७-१११
डॉ. जानकीशरणः आचार्यः

१४. न्यायशास्त्रीयप्रकरणग्रन्थानां परिचयः ११२-१२१
बी. उमा महेश्वरी

१५. ज्यौतिषे कालस्वरूपम् १२२-१२८
उमाशंकर झा

१६. Deviations and Innovations Introduced in the भीष्मचरितम् By Dr. Hari Narayan Dikshit in Comparison to the महाभारत १२९-१३६
Dr. Kartik Pandya

१७. Open Access and Institutional Repository (IR) or Digital Library (DL) १३७-१४९
Ravindra Suryakant Kale

૧૮. મેધસ્વી બાળક : સમૃદ્ધિ કે સમસ્યા ? ૧૫૦-૧૫૫
ડૉ. જયેશકુમાર ડી. મુંગરા

Open Access and Institutional Repository (IR) or Digital Library (DL)

✍ Ravindra Suryakant Kale

1. Introduction:

Libraries aim to ensure free access to global knowledge for all citizens, and particularly to education, science, and scholarship. In order to achieve this they obtain a selection of the academically relevant publications and store them for future use and unrestricted access. This selection reflects the plurality and diversity of science, scholarship, and society, and is in accordance with the specific needs of its current and future users.

Traditional free access to printed books:

The library purchases the book with a one-off payment, and the reader can then borrow it free and as many times as desired. The library stores it for further use. This is economical and effective. Other printed materials such as artiċles in academic journals are used within the library, or copies are made for research work at home. If students and scientists need specific literature, it can be ordered from other libraries through electronic catalogues with Internet library.

This has changed. Besides printed publications, libraries now buy content in the form of e-books and electronic journals. In contrast to printed books, these may not be stored in the library permanently and made available to users repeatedly. Libraries can only provide access within the library or on a university campus as long as they pay the license fee regularly. Readers are allowed to 'borrow' e-books by downloading them from the Web.

Licenses have suddenly bècome vastly more expensive. Many university libraries are thus no longer able to obtain them to a sufficient degree in order to supply their scientists and scholars. Many important

electronic full-text databases for the natural sciences, technology, and medicine are extremely expensive and so scientists with a small budget can no longer afford access to current knowledge.

Open Access allows libraries to make academically relevant publications available in a lasting manner and at any time. Libraries are working towards this development. It is their contribution to education, research and science and their way of ensuring that everyone can participate in global knowledge.

Open Access is necessary in order to overcome the digital divide in our society. The December 2003 declaration of the International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA) on Open Access (IFLA) Statement on Open Access to Scholarly Literature and Research Documentation (http:// www.ifla.org/V/cdoc/open-access04.html) points to the significance of the global network of services provided by libraries to ensure access to scientific literature from the past, present and future.[1] IFLA (International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions) supports definition of Wellcome Trust is described as:

An open access publication is one that meets the following two conditions:

1. The author(s) and copyright holder(s) grant(s) to all users a free, irrevocable, world-wide, perpetual (for the lifetime of the applicable copyright) right of access to, and a license to copy, use, distribute, perform and display the work publicly and to make and distribute derivative works in any digital medium for any reasonable purpose, subject to proper attribution of authorship, as well as the right to make small numbers of printed copies for their personal use.
2. A complete version of the work and all supplemental materials, including a copy of the permission as stated above, in a suitable standard electronic format is deposited immediately upon initial publication in at least one online repository that is supported by an academic institution, scholarly society, government agency, or other well-established organization that seeks to enable open access, unrestricted distribution, interoperability, and long-term archiving.

An open access publication is a property of individual works, not necessarily of journals or of publishers. Community standards, rather than copyright law, will continue to provide the mechanism for enforcement of proper attribution and responsible use of the published work, as they do now.[2]

2. Vehicles of Open-Access Literature:

The Open Access Initiatives can have visible impact on academic community, institutions, industries, and librarians. There are three primary vehicles for delivering OA to research articles, OA journals and OA archives or repositeries.

The BOAI (Budapest Open Access Initiative) statement suggests two strategies for achieving Open Access:

1) Self–Archives and 2) Open Access Journals.

2.1 Self-Archiving or Open Access Archiving (OAA) or Institutional Repository (IR) or Digital Library(DL):

2.1.1 Concept of Institutional Repository:

An Institutional Repository is an online location for collecting, preserving, and disseminating — in digital form — the intellectual output of an institution, particularly a research institution.

For a university, this would include materials such as research journal articles, before (preprints) and after (post prints) undergoing peer review, and digital versions of theses and dissertations, but it might also include other digital assets generated by normal academic life, such as administrative documents, course notes, or learning objects.

According to Barbara Leslie Kirsop and Subbiah Arunachalam.[3]

Open Access Archives (OAAs) are electronic repositories that may include already-published articles (post-prints), pre-published articles (pre-prints), theses, manuals, teaching materials or other documents that the authors or their institutions wish to make publicly available without financial or other access barriers. The articles published in peer-reviewed journals, as they represent the main source of research results that largely remain kept behind subscription barriers. The primary goal of OAA is to maximise the accessibility of the research publications and their impact, as it is this that forms the basis for future scientific development.[4]

Self-archiving can be achieved in at least three ways:

A. Putting articles on author Web sites:

The some authors make Open Access to researchers, their articles, and other literature on web and offer free access.

B. Depositing articles in disciplinary archives:

A disciplinary archive provides access to e-prints for one scholarly discipline or multiple scholarly disciplines. The most famous disciplinary archives is arXiv, which covers physics, mathematics, non-linear science, computer science, and quantitative biology.

C. Depositing articles in institutional archives and repositories:

Institutional archives and repositories focus on the literature produced by a single institution. An institutional e-print archive may contain e-prints written by scholars from many departments, research centers, or other units, or, it may only contain the e-prints of a single unit. An institutional repository includes a variety of materials produced by scholars from many units, such as e-prints, technical reports, theses and dissertations, data sets, and teaching materials. Some institutional repositories are also being used as electronic presses, publishing e-books and e-journals. DSpace at MIT is a notable example of an institutional repository (the DSpace project began in 2000).[5]

2.1.2 Objectives of IR or DL

The four main objectives for having an institutional repository are:

* To create global visibility for an institution's scholarly research;
* To collect content in a single location;
* To provide open access to institutional research output by self-archiving it;
* To store and preserve other institutional digital assets, including unpublished or otherwise easily lost ("grey") literature (e.g., theses or technical reports).[6]

2.1.3 Concept of DL or IR :

A digital library is a collection of information that is stored and accessed electronically. A conventional research library stores more than

books, and the digital library is the same. Almost every type of information can be represented in digital form, including text, pictures, musical works, computer programs, databases, models and designs, video programs, and compound works combining many types of information.

Digital libraries are described generally as systems providing users with access to large organized repositories of information. A simple definition of a digital library is 'a library consisting of digital materials and services. Digital materials are items that are stored, processed and transferred via digital (binary) devices and networks.' Digital library services are information services that are delivered digitally over computer networks.[7]

2.1.4 Steps for Creating Digital Library:

* Selection of documents and scanning
* Storage and Management
* Search and Access
* Distribution
* Rights Management
* Preservation

2.1.5 Open source software (OSS)

* This permits users to use, change, and improve the software, and to

Open source software (OSS) is defined as computer software for which the source code and certain other rights normally reserved for copyright holders are provided under a software license

* redistribute it in modified or unmodified forms.
* It is very often developed in a public, collaborative manner.
* Open source software is the most prominent example of open source development and often compared to user-generated content.
* The term *open source software* originated as part of a marketing campaign for free software.[8]

2.1.6. Open –Source Software for Institutional Repository or Digital Library:

There are many Open Source Institutional Repository or Digital Library Soft wares are available on the net, among few of them are mentioned below:

2.1.6.1. Archimede :

Developed by Laval University Library in Quebec City, Canada, the Archimede project was designed to accommodate electronic preprints and post-prints from the institution's faculty and research staff. The Archimede institutional repository system complements two system components previously released by Laval. The first manages the university's electronic theses and dissertations; the second provides a production platform for electronic journals and monographs.

2.1.6.2. ARNO:

The ARNO project—Academic Research in the Netherlands Online—has developed software to support the implementation of institutional repositories and link them to distributed repositories worldwide (as well as to the Dutch national information infrastructure). The project is funded by IWI (Dutch acronym for "Innovation in Scientific Information Supply"). Project participants include the University of Amsterdam, Tilburg University, and the University of Twente. Released for public use in December 2003, the ARNO system has been in use at the universities of Amsterdam, Maastricht, Rotterdam, Tilburg, and Twente.

2.1.6.3. CERN Document Server Software (CDSware):

The CERN Document Server Software (CDSware) was developed to support the CERN Document Server. The software is maintained and made publicly available by CERN (the European Organization for Nuclear Research) and supports electronic reprint servers, online library catalogs, and other web based document depository systems.

2.1.6.4. DSpace :

MIT's DSpace was expressly created as a digital repository to capture the intellectual output of multidisciplinary research organizations. MIT designed the system in collaboration with the Hewlett Packard Company between March 2000 and November 2002. Version 1.2 of the software was released in April 2004. The system is running as a production service at MIT, and a federation comprising large research institutions is in development for adopters worldwide.This design supports the participation of the schools, departments, research centers, and other units typical of a large research institution. DSpace is also focused on the problem of long term preservation

of deposited research material.

2.1.6.5. E- Prints:

The E-Prints software has the largest and most broadly distributed installed base of any of the repository software systems described here. Developed at the University of Southampton the first version of the system was publicly released in late 2000. The project was originally sponsored by CogPrints, but is now supported by JISC, as part of the Open Citation Project, and by NSF.

2.1.6.6. Fedora:

The Fedora digital object repository management system is based on the Flexible Extensible Digital Object and Repository Architecture (Fedora). The system is designed to be a foundation upon which full featured institutional repositories and other interoperable web based digital libraries can be built. Jointly developed by the University of Virginia and Cornell University, the system implements the Fedora architecture, adding utilities that facilitate repository management.

2.1.6.7. Greenstone Digital Library Software(GSDL) :

The Greenstone Digital Library Software (GSDL) is a top of the line and internationally renowned Open Source Software system for developing digital libraries, promoted by the New Zealand Digital Library project research group at the University of Waikato, led by Dr. Ian H. Witten, and is sponsored by the UNESCO.'.

2.1.6.8. iTor :

iTor Tools and technologies for Open Repositories—was developed by the Innovative Technology Applied (ITA) section of Netherlands Institute for Scientific Information Services (Dutch acronym: NIWI). 4 iTor development concentrates on four areas: E-publishing; repositories; the content management system; and "collaboratories.

2.1.6.9. MyCoRe:

MyCoRe grew out of the MILESS Project of the University of Essen. The MyCoRe system is now being developed by a consortium of universities to provide a core bundle of software tools to support digital libraries and archiving solutions (or Content Repositories, hence "CoRe").

2.1.6.10 OPUS:

OPUS Online Publications of the University of Stuttgart was developed in 1998 by the University Library and the Computing Center of the University of Stuttgart. The goal of the original project was to provide a system by which faculty, students, and staff at the university could manage their electronic publications, including published and unpublished articles and theses and dissertations.

The initial development project, funded by the German Research Net and the German Federal Department of Higher Education, ended in October 1998. Ongoing development of OPUS is now funded by the University of Stuttgart. Main features for future development include digital signatures and multimedia documents.[9]

3. Open Access initiative in India :

India is in the forefront of developing world as well as in South Asian region both in terms of economic growth and scientific productivity. Research and development (R&D) institutions and higher learning institutions in India are engaged in advanced studies, leading to development of new applications, new techniques, new products and new technologies. The R&D organizations have also developed expertise in their respective areas that are now recognized worldwide. Such institutions are now collaborating with world's leading institutions with varying degree of partnerships. Leading Indian scientific research institutions, such as Indian Institute of Science (IISc.), Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs), Indian Statistical Institute (ISI), institutions under the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) and Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR).[10]

For the Development of Open Access Movement, The National Knowledge Commission of India (NKC), constituted on 13th June 2005, is a high level advisory body to the Prime Minister of India, with a mandate to guide policy and direct reforms. NKC's overarching aim is to transform India into a vibrant knowledge-based society. The NKC's Working Group on Open Access and Open Educational Resources and Working Group on Libraries have strongly recommended open access to public-funded research literature and supported establishment of open courseware repositories for countrywide dissemination of quality courseware to many cross-sections

of people. If implemented, these recommendations will have far-reaching implications in the knowledge creation and dissemination cycle. The scholarly literature and lifelong learning materials produced by state-sponsored institutions would then be made accessible through open access channels such as national and institutional repositories. NKC also recommended creation of national knowledge portals for basic needs/ key sectors such as water, energy, environment, education, food, health, agriculture etc.

NKC Working Group on Open Access and Open Educational Resources - Recommends

"Open access material stimulates research and helps students, teachers and researchers across the world. Therefore at a policy level, all research articles published by Indian authors receiving substantial government or public funding must be made available under Open Access and should be archived in the standard OA format at least on his/her website. As a next step, a national academic OA portal should be developed. The government should allocate resources to increase the current digitization efforts of books and periodicals which are outside copyright protection. Separate funding should be allocated to develop a new high quality OCR software package so that new and old fonts in many different Indian languages can be converted into ISCI/ASCI code and OA portals and servers could be upgraded regularly. Appropriate financial resources should be earmarked for these endeavours. This will also facilitate machine translation of these valuable resources."[11]

4 Digital Library Initiatives in India:

In India, some institutions, like Indian Institute of Science; Indian Institute of Management, Kozhikode; Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore; Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi; National Institute of Technology, Rourkela; National Aerospace Laboratories, Bangalore; National Chemical Laboratory, Pune; Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Ahmedabad; National Institute of Oceanography, Goa; Raman Research Institute, Bangalore; etc. have established open access institutional repositories (IRs) that disseminate research outputs of respective institution.

Another band of digital repositories also exists in India that store

and provide access to subject specific collections of documents. These repositories accept scholarly publications from any professional or researcher who belongs to the respective subject. Librarian's Digital Library (LDL) of Documentation Research and Training Centre (DRTC), Bangalore is an example of subject-specific repository for the library and information professionals. Another subject-specific repository established in India is OpenMed@NIC, maintained by National Informatics Centre, New Delhi. OpenMed@NIC stores and provides access to biomedical literature. Other kind of digital repositories existing in India stores and provides access to document type specific collections. Vidyanidhi of University of Mysore is an example of document type specific collection that stores and provides access to theses and dissertations. Vidyanidhi accepts any thesis or dissertation from any researcher or student that is accepted in any of the Indian universities or institutions. **(12)**As per the UGC's direction INFLIBNET has started two IR 'ShodhGang' for PHD and MPHIL Thesis and 'Gangotri' for Synopsys of PHD and MPHIL. It is compulsory to the all the universities to submit one digital copy on CD of PHD and MPHIL thesis. IGNOU also offers Course material including Video lectures of various subject free on the portal <www.ignou.ac.in> under eGyanKosh <http://www.egyankosh.ac.in/> which is a National Digital Repository to store, index, preserve, distribute and share the digital learning resources.

Some Examples of Digital Library Initiative:

1. The Digital Library of India Site (www.dli.gov.in/).
2. Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan <www.sanskrit.nic.in> free E-books
3. Indian Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore (IIIT-B) <http://www.iiitb.ac.in/digital_library.htm>
4. Indian Institute of Information Technology, Hyderabad (IIIT-H) <http://www.iiit.net/infrastructure.htm>
5. Indian Institute of Technology. Delhi <http://www.iitd.ernet.in/acad/library/project.html>
6. Indian National Science Academy (INSA)
7. Nalanda (Network of Automated Library and Archives) <http://www.nalanda.nitc.ac.in/>

8. Documentation Research and Training Centre (DRTC)
9. 1. Librarians' Digital Library (LDL) <https://drtc.isibang.ac.in/>
   2. Search Digital Libraries (SDL) <http://drtc.isibang.ac.in/sd>
10. Indian Academy of Sciences (IAS)
11. Medind@nic: Biomedical Journals. Indian MEDLARS Centre. <www.ias.ac.in/pubs/journals/>
12. National Informatics Centre <http://medind.nic.in/>
13. Medknow Publications. <www.medknow.com/journals.asp>
14. IndianJournals.com. < http://www.indianjournals.com/>
15. Kamla-Raj Enterprises.< www.krepublishers.com/KRE- New-J/>
16. CSIR Explorations < http://csirexplorations.com/>
17. NCSI, Indian Institute of Science, E-Prints DL .

5. Conclusion:

In India, there are a number of open access initiatives in many forms, such as open access journals, archives of back volumes of journals, institutional repositories, subject-specific repositories, document-specific repositories, open courseware, ETD etc.. In India, some other related initiatives also make available cultural heritage literature to the world. All these things are available in open access mode only, where costs of accessing scholarly materials reduced drastically. Providing global access to local research is another challenge of open access initiatives in India. Some studies and usage statistics of some repositories show that the researchers of developed nations are accessing the Indian literatures available in the open access journals and archives. But still in India the Universities and College libraries are far away from this concept and few institutions are provided the IR or DL facilities. The Librarian is the key person in the organization and need to get training to develop the Institution repository or Digital Library for in house literature of their respective institution with open access software available free of cost on the net world wide to serve their end user.

***

REFERENCES:

1. LUX, CLAUDIA. Libraries and Open Access. In Open Access – Opportunities and challenges – A Handbook by the European Commission and the German Commission for UNESCO, translated from the original German edition published by the German Commission for UNESCO. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2008. pp. 91 –92. <http://ec.europa.eu/research/scienc-esociety/document_library/pdf_06/open-access-handbook_en.pdf> access on 22/07/2011.
2. WELLCOME TRUST. http://www.wellcome.ac.uk/About-us/Policy/Spotlight-issues/Open-access/Guides-and-FAQ/wtd018855.htm accessed on 31/07/2011.
3. CHAN, LESLIE, KIRSOP, BARBARA AND ARUNACHALAM, SUBBIAH. Open Access Archiving: the fast track to building research capacity in developing countries.
   <http://www.scidev.net/en/features/open-access-archiving-the-fast-track-to-building-r.html > access 01/08/2011.
4. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Institutional_repository>access on 31/12/2011.
5. BAILEY, CHARLES W. Open Access Bibliography: Liberating Scholarly Literature with E-Prints and Open Access Journals. Washington, D.C: Association of Research Libraries. 2005. pp. 16 – 18.
   <http://dlist.sir.arizona.edu/747/01/Bailey.pdf> access on 30/08/2011.
6. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Institutional_repository> access on 31/12/2011.
7. MANJUNATH G.K, ADITYA TRIPATHI AND DEVIKA MADALLI. Introduction to Digital Libraries and Digital Library Initiatives. Indo-German eGurukul : Learn Digital Libraries. Documentation Research and Training Centre, Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore. <http://drtc.isibang.ac.in/mmb/file.php/3/DL_Introduction.html #ref22> access on 20/08/2008.
8. < http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Open_source_software > Access on 20/12/2011.
9. OPEN SOCIETY INSTITUTE. A Guide to Institutional Repository software. 3rd ed., 2003. pp. 5- 14. <http://www.soros.org/openaccess/pdf/OSI_Guide_to_IR_Software_v3.pdf >access on 01/01/2012.

10. GHOSH, S.B AND DAS, ANUP KUMAR. Open Access and Institutional Repositories – a Developing Country Perspective: a Case Study of India. In World library and information congress: 72nd IFLA General Conference and Council, 20-24 August, 2006, Seoul, Korea.
11. Report of the Working Group on Open Access and Open Educational Resources. <http://knowledgecommission.gov.in/downloads/documents/wg_open_course.pdf> access on 08/01/2012.
12. RAJASEKHAR, T.B. Improving the Visibility of Indian Research: an Institutional, Open Access Publishing Model. In Indo-US Workshop on Open Digital Libraries and Interoperability, June 23-25, 2003.

***

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-१०

वाक्यार्थज्योतिः
Vākyārthajyotiḥ

अङ्कः - 2 वर्षः - 2015-16

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी

सम्पादकौ
डॉ. पङ्कजकुमारः रावलः
डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी
वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-१०

वाक्यार्थज्योतिः

अङ्कः - 2 वर्षः 2015-16

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

सम्पादकौ
डॉ. पङ्कजकुमारः रावलः
डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-१०

वाक्यार्थज्योतिः
Vākyārthajyotiḥ

अङ्कः - 2 वर्षः - 2015-16

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी

सम्पादकौ
डॉ. पङ्कजकुमारः रावलः
डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी
वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-१०

वाक्यार्थज्योतिः

अङ्कः - 2 वर्षः 2015-16

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

सम्पादकौ
डॉ. पङ्कजकुमारः रावलः
डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

विषयानुक्रमणिका

१	विध्यादयोऽर्थाः लिङः वाच्याः द्योत्या वा प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी	०१-०३
२	यज्ञानां वैज्ञानिकता प्रो. लम्बोदरमिश्रः	०४-१२
३	चिकित्साक्षेत्रे ज्यौतिषस्य योगदानम् प्रो. वासुदेवशर्मा	१३-२७
४	ग्रहाणां बलवैविध्यम् प्रो. हंसधरझा	२८-४७
५	वैदिकदेवशास्त्रम् प्रो. देवेन्द्रनाथपाण्डेयः	४८-५६
६	काव्यदोषविमर्शः डॉ. नरेन्द्रकुमारपण्ड्या	५७-७१
७	महाभाष्यस्य आलोके दृष्टप्रयोजनदृष्ट्या "न धातुलोप आर्धधातुके" सूत्रस्यानावश्यकत्वप्रतिपादनम् प्रो. विनोदकुमारझा	७२-८३
८	रम्या रामायणी कथा प्रो. महेन्द्रकुमारदवे	८४-९४
९	ध्वनिः, ध्वनिप्रपञ्चः, तत्प्रयोजनञ्च डॉ. ललितः पटेलः	९५-१०४
१०	पाठ्यन्ते पशुनिर्भराः डॉ. पङ्कजकुमारः रावलः	१०५-१२०

११	संस्कृतसाहित्ये पित्रोः गौरवम् डॉ. डायालाल एम. मोकरिथा	१२१-१२५
१२	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रे नवविधकालमानविचारः डॉ. रमेशचन्द्रबाबूलालशुक्लः	१२६-१३३
१३	मन्त्रार्थविचारः डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही	१३४-१४१
१४	व्याप्तिस्वरूपविचारः डॉ. बी. उमा महेश्वरी	१४२-१५२
१५	भावविकारसन्दर्भे भावपदार्थाः डॉ. दीपेशः विनोदः कतिरा	१५३-१६१
१६	भारतीयदर्शनेषु पाठसमालोचनपद्धतिः डॉ. जानकीशरणः आचार्यः	१६२-१७८
१७	अनन्योक्तेरन्योक्तेरीषदास्वादः डॉ. अमृतलालः भोगायता	१७९-१८९
१८	डॉ. गोस्वामी बलभद्रप्रसाद शास्त्री कृत "इन्दिराजीवनम्" शतककाव्य का शास्त्रीय अध्ययन डॉ. कार्तिकः पण्ड्या	१९०-२०१
१९	Copyrights in India: An Introduction **Ravindra Suryakant Kale**	२०२-२०८

Copyrights in India : an Introduction

Ravindra S. Kale
Librarian,
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

What is copyright?

As per the Indian copyright law 2012 "Copyright is a right given by the law to creators of literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works and producers of cinematograph films and sound recordings. In fact, it is a bundle of rights including, inter alia, rights of reproduction, communication to the public, adaptation and translation of the work". (1)

Indian copyright law introduced in colonial India by British Empire to control over the publications printed within the Indian territory. Copyright Act 1957 was the first post-independence law has been amended in five times since then in the year 1983, 1984, 1992 and 2012.

Copyright = Intellectuals Property Right (IP) means "Intellectual property (IP) is a term referring to a brand, invention, design or other kind of creation, which a person or business has legal rights over. Almost all businesses own some form of IP, which could be a business asset." (2)

Which includes,

i) Patents. ii) Copyrights.iii) Trademarks. iv) Industrial designs. v) Protection of Integrated Circuits layout design. vi) Geographical indications of goods. vii) Biological diversity. viii) Plant varieties and farmers fights. ix) Undisclosed information.

1. Patents – this protects commercial inventions, scientific inventions, Industrial product invention etc.
2. Trade Marks – this protects signs, symbols, logos, words or sound that distinguishes your product.
3. Copyrights – 1. Writings. 2. Paintings. 3. Musical works. 4. Dramatics works. 5. Audio-Visual works. 6. Sound recordings. 7. Photographic works. 8. Broadcast. 9. Sculpture. 10. Drawings. 11. Architectural works. 12. Computer works etc.
4. Industrial Designs – this protects designs, such as drawings of computer models.
5. Geographical Indications – Which is give reorganization to the product which originate from the place or particular Geographical area? Through this people know the origin of the work or product like Basmati Rice, Patan na Patola, Darjeeling Tea, Mysore Silk, Madhubani paintings etc.

Transfer of Copyright:

The owner of the copyright in an existing work or

prospective owner of the copyright in a future work may assign to any person the copyright, either wholly or partially in the following manner. i. For the entire world or for a specific country or territory; or ii. For the full term of copyright or part thereof; or iii. Relating to all the rights comprising the copyright or only part of such rights. (3)

Ownership of Rights :

a). Literary – Author ; b) Dram – Dramatist ; c) Music – Composer; d) Artistic work – Artist e.g Painter, Sculptor, Architect.; e) Photograph – Photographer ; f) Author of Computer Program – Person who causes the work to be created "Programmer" ; g) Cinematograph film – Producer ; h) Sound recording – Producer ; i) 'in the course of employment' – Employer ; j) Employment by newspaper, magazine – Employer has publishing right ; other rights with Authors ; k) Photograph, Painting, Cinema for valuable consideration – Person who pays money ; l) Lecture delivered in public – Person delivering ; m) Government work – Government ; n) Public undertaking – Public Undertaking ;

Violation of the Copyright in India :

i. Civil Suits for injunctions, damages, and account.
ii. Court of Jurisdiction: District Court where copyright owner resides or does business.
iii. Cognizable offence.

iv. Seizure without warrants by Sub-Inspector.(4)

Penalties and Punishments:

i. First offence – Six Months imprisonment and 50,000/- fine.
ii. Second offence – one year imprisonment and Rs. 1,00,000/- fine.
iii. Maximum – three years imprisonment and 2,00,000/- fine.
iv. Knowing use if infringing copy of a computer programme attracts seven days imprisonment and 50,000/- fine (5)

Exceptional rules for Copyright in India:

i. Fair Use' - Fair dealing for private use, research, criticism, review, reporting.
ii. Judicial proceedings.
iii. Work of Legislature.
iv. Performance in an Amateur club.
v. Making three copies of book, not available, for library use.
vi. Reproduction of public material.
vii. Use in religious or official ceremonies including marriage processions. (6)

Duration of Copyright / Intellectual Property Rights:

1) Term of every Patent will be 20 years from the date of Filing of Patent application, irrespective of whether it is filled with provisional or complete specification. Date of Patent is the date on which the application for Patent is filed.

2) Term of every trademark registration is 10 years from the date of making of application which deemed to be the date of registration.

3) Copyright generally lasts for a period of Sixty years after the death of the author (Author's Life + 60 years).

4) The registration of Geographical indication is valid for a period of 10 years.

5) The registration of Chip Layout design is for a period of 10 years count form the date of filing an application for registration of groom the date of first commercial exploitation anywhere in India or in any convention country or country specified by Government of India whichever is earlier.

6) The Duration of protection of register varieties is different from different crops namely 18 years for trees and vines, 15 years for other crops and extant varieties.

7) Broadcasting on Radio or in Air or in any means for 25 years.

8) Employer gives employment to an employee and makes a contract with employee for any research project / work the rights remain with employer for 5 years only. If employer does not make any contract then right remain with the author only. (7)

References:

(1) http://copyright.gov.in/<Access on 29/03/2016>.

(2) Property Rights in India by Intellectual Property Office (the Patent office) <http://ipindia.nic.in / Access on 29/03/2016>.

(3) Management of Intellectual Property Rights in India by R Saha <http://www.ipindia.nic.in/ Access on 29/03/2016>.

(4) Intellectual Property Rights – An Introduction by T.C James <http://www.ipindia.nic.in/ Access on 29/03/2016>.

(5) Handbook on Intellectual Property Rights in India by Rajkumar S Adukia http://www.metastudio.org/ Access on 02/04/2016.

(6) Management of Intellectual Property Rights in India by R Saha <http://www. ipindia.nic.in/ Access on

02/04/2016>.

(7) A Handbook of copyright law by Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development of Secondary Education and Higher Education <http://www.copyright.gov.in/documents/handbook.html - Access on 03/04/2016

Error Analysis of Modern Sanskrit Literature

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयसंशोधनग्रन्थमाला – २

Error Analysis
in
Modern Sanskrit Literature

Cheif Editor

Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra

Vice-Chancellor

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Author

Dr. Dipesh Vinod Katira

Assistant Professor in Sanskrit Vyākaraṇa

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Research Grantha Series - 2

Error Analysis in Modern Sanskrit Literature

Cheif Editor
Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra
Vice-Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Author
Dr. Dipesh Vinod Katira
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit Vyākaraṇa
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval (Gujarat)

Published by:
Dr. Dashrath Jadav
Registrar (I/c.),
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University,
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Veraval-362 266
Dist. Gir-Somnath, Gujarat, India.
Phone: 02876-244 532
Fax: 02876-244417
www.sssu.ac.in

© ***Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval - 2019***

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Assistant Editor & Co-ordinator:
Dr. Kartik Pandya
Research Officer
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Edition	:	First
Year	:	January, 2019
Copies	:	350
ISBN	:	978-93-83097-32-6
Price	:	₹410 /-
Printed By	:	Zenith Graphic 1st Floor, Vraj Plaza, Jain Derasar Road, Veraval-362 266 Dist. Gir-Somnath, Gujarat, India. Ph.: 02876-246619

SOMJYOTI

सोमज्योतिः

University Newsletter

Issue: 12 Month: December Year: 2015

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir - Somnath (Gujarat)

Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417 Website : www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

June 2015 To December 2015 सोमज्योतिः



कुलपतिवाक्

हर्षप्रकर्षोऽनुभूयते यत् श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः अत्राधीयानानां छात्राणां सर्वाङ्गीणविकासाय शास्त्राध्ययनेन सह नानाविधं सहशैक्षिकक्रियाकलापं समायोजयति निर्धारिते च काले काले।

विश्वविद्यालयपक्षतः सञ्चाल्यमानान् कार्यक्रमान् समाश्रित्य षाण्मासिकीं " सोमज्योतिः " इति पत्रिकां प्राकाश्यमानामवलोक्य भृशं मोमुदीति मे मनः । विश्वविद्यालयकार्यक्रमाणां दर्पणभूतायां पत्रिकायामस्यां सोमज्योतिरिति नाम्न्यां प्रायेण निम्नाङ्किता गतिविधयः संगृहीताः सन्ति येषां साक्षात्कर्तृत्वेनोल्लेखोऽवश्यं करणीयः । अम्बेडकरजयन्ती, राज्यसर्वकारपक्षतः आयोजिताय महिलासशक्तीकरणाय पाक्षिककार्यक्रमाः, स्वातन्त्र्यपर्व, नवरात्रमहोत्सवः, गणेशोत्सवः, नवमः युवमहोत्सवः, सरदारवल्लभभाईजयन्ती, राष्ट्रियसेवायोजनाकार्यक्रमाः, विश्वसंस्कृतसम्मेलने भागं गृहीतवतः उल्लेखः, संस्कृतविज्ञानप्रदर्शनी, विश्वविद्यालयप्रवेशद्वारनिर्माणप्रक्रिया, विश्वविद्यालयस्य भौतिकविकासाय बौद्धिकविकासाय च क्रियमाणानि कृतानि च कार्याणि इत्यादीनां समावेशोऽत्र दृश्यते।

प्रकाशनकार्येऽस्मिन् निरन्तरं संलग्नाय संशोधनाधिकारिणे डॉ. कार्तिकपण्ड्यामहोदयाय तथा च सहयोगप्रदातृभ्यः डॉ. ललितपटेल, डॉ. जानकीशरण, डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्रहीमहोदयेभ्यः अनेकशः वर्धापनानि शुभकामनाश्च।

विश्वसंस्कृतसम्मेलनम् -२०१५

भारतसर्वकारद्वारा विदेशमन्त्रिपदारूढायाः श्रीमत्याः सुषमास्वराजमहोदयायाः उपस्थितौ षोडशं विश्वसंस्कृतसम्मेलनं थाईलेण्डदेशस्य बेंकोकनगरे २८/६/१५ तः २/७/१५ पर्यन्तं सम्पन्नमभवत् । तत्र प्रायः ६० देशेभ्यो विद्वांसः सम्मिलिता अभवन् । भारतसर्वकारपक्षतः प्रायः १७ विद्वांसः विविधराज्येभ्यः चिताः ये भारतदेशस्य प्रतिनिधिरूपा आसन्। संस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य प्रवर्तमानाः कुलपतयः प्रो.अर्कनाथचौधरी-महोदयाः तथा च डो.अमृतलालभोगायता तेषु विद्वत्सु चिता अभवन् । श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृत विश्वविद्यालयस्य विश्वसंस्कृतसम्मेलनं पूर्वोक्तरीत्या गौरववृद्धिकरमभवत्।

"प्रभासज्योतिः" शैक्षणिकभवनस्योद्घाटनोत्सवः



वामतः श्रीभूपेन्द्रसिंहचुडासमा, मुख्यमन्त्री श्रीमती आनन्दीबेनपटेल, प्रो. वसुबेनत्रिवेदी, श्री जशाभाईबारड

०४/०६/२०१५ तमे दिनाङ्के गुजरातसर्वकारेण प्रदत्तधनेन निर्मितस्य श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य शैक्षणिकभवनस्योद्घाटनोत्सवः सोल्लासं समजायत । अवसरेऽस्मिन् परिसरे यज्ञादिकार्यक्रमाः समायोजिताः । गुजरातराज्यस्य लोकप्रियमुख्यमन्त्रिणः श्रीमत्याः आनन्दीबेनपटेलमहोदयायाः करकमलाभ्यां नूतनभवनस्य लोकार्पणं जातम्। प्रवचनप्रसङ्गे स्वनामधन्या मुख्यमन्त्रिमहाभागा समवदत् यत् अस्माकं राष्ट्रे दृश्यमानानां समस्यानां विवादानां च शमोपायः संस्कृतमेवास्ति। अतः संस्कृतस्य प्रचारप्रसारयोः अङ्गनवाटिकातः प्रारम्भः करणीयः । पञ्च वाक्यानि संस्कृते सर्वे छात्राः यथा वदेयुः तदर्थं श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य महद्योगदानमपेक्ष्यते।



वामतः मुख्यमन्त्री श्रीमती आनन्दीबेनपटेल, श्रीभूपेन्द्रसिंहचुडासमा, प्रो. वसुबेनत्रिवेदी



वामतः मुख्यमन्त्री श्रीमती आनन्दीबेनपटेल, पूर्वकुलपतिः प्रो. वेम्पटिकुटुम्बशास्त्री, श्रीभूपेन्द्रसिंहचुडासमा

कार्यक्रमस्य प्रारम्भे विश्वविद्यालयस्य कुलपतयः प्रो. वेम्पटिकुटुम्बशास्त्रिमहोदयाः विश्वविद्यालयस्य कृतित्वविषये समस्याविषये च मुख्यमन्त्रिमहोदयानां दृष्ट्याकर्षणं कृतवन्तः। विशिष्टातिथित्वेन शिक्षामन्त्रिणः श्रीभूपेन्द्रसिंहचुडासमामहोदयाः, सम्माननीयातिथित्वेन उड्डयनमन्त्रिणः (राज्यकक्षा) जसाभाईबारडमहोदयाः, सारस्वतातिथित्वेन शिक्षामन्त्रिणः (राज्यकक्षा) प्रो. वसुबेनत्रिवेदीमहोदयाः च उपस्थिताः आसन्। अनेन प्रकारेण सगौरवं कार्यक्रमः सम्पन्नः।



सोमज्योतिः

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, **Veraval - 362 266.** District : Gir - Somnath (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417 Website : www.sssu.ac.in

University Newsletter
Issue: **15** Month: **JUNE** Year: **2017**

नवमः पदवीदानसमारम्भः



नवम्पदवीदानसमारोहेराज्यपाल शिक्षामन्त्रि कुलपतिप्रभृतयः महानुभावाः



कुलपतिवाक्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः निरन्तरं शैक्षिकप्रगतिपथे अग्रेसरतीति दृष्ट्वा मोमुदीति चेतः । राज्यसर्वकारप्रदत्तभौतिकसौविध्येन सह शैक्षणिककार्यजातमपि नितरां प्रशस्यम् । दीक्षान्तसमारोहेण सहैव ०२-०२-२०१७ तमे दिनाङ्के महामहिमशालिना राज्यपालेन श्रीओ.पी.कोहलीमाहाभागेन राष्ट्रियसंस्कृतसंगोष्ठ्याः द्विदिवसात्मिकायाः समुद्घाटनं कृतम् । हर्षप्रकर्षोऽनुभूयते यत् श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः अत्राधीयानां छात्राणां सर्वतोमुखविकासाय शास्त्राध्ययनेन सह काले काले नानाविधं सहशैक्षिकक्रियाकलापं समायोजयति।

विश्वविद्यालयपक्षतः सञ्चाल्यमानान् कार्यक्रमान् समाश्रित्य षाण्मासिकीं 'सोमज्योतिः' इति पत्रिकां प्राकाश्यमानामवलोक्य भृशं मोमुदीति मे मनः। विश्वविद्यालयकार्यक्रमाणां दर्पणभूतायां पत्रिकायामस्यां सोमज्योतिरिति नाम्न्यां प्रायेण निम्नाङ्किता गतिविधयः संगृहीताः सन्ति येषां साक्षात्कर्तृत्वेनोल्लेखोऽवश्यं करणीयः । नवमपदवीदानसमारम्भः, Vibrant Gujarat – 2017, प्रो. वशिष्ठत्रिपाठिवर्याणां विशिष्टव्याख्यानम्, वाग्वर्धिनीपरिषत् २०१६-२०१७, साहित्यसङ्कायशास्त्रपुनश्चर्याकार्यशाला, वार्षिकोत्सवः २०१७, विद्यावारिधिकार्यशाला, डो. भोगायतावर्यस्य सौप्रस्थानिक समारोहः, अन्ताराष्ट्रिययोगदिवसकार्यक्रमः, प्राध्यापकानां व्यक्तिगतशैक्षिकोपलब्धयः, छात्रोपलब्धयः, कुलपतिदैनन्दिनी इत्यादीनां समावेशोऽत्र दृश्यते।

कर्मचारिणामल्पतां तेषां च कार्याधिक्यं विलोक्य सोमज्योतिः इत्यस्य प्रकाशने विलम्बो जातः, तदर्थं खिद्ये । प्रकाशनकार्येऽस्मिन् निरन्तरं संलग्नाय संशोधनकारिणे डॉ. कार्तिकपण्ड्यामहोदयाय तथा च सम्पादकाय डॉ. दिपेशकतिरामहोदयाय अनेकशः वर्धापनानि शुभकामनाश्च।



पदवीदानसमारोहे भाषमाणाः माननीया राज्यपालाः

२-२-२०१७ तमे दिनाङ्के श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य नवमः पदवीदानसमारम्भः विश्वविद्यालयपरिसरे समायोजितः । अस्मिन् कार्यक्रमे गुजरातराज्यस्य महामहिमशालिः राज्यपालमहोदयाः श्रीमन्तः ओ. पी. कोहली महाभागाः, श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य कुलपतयः श्रीमन्तः प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी – महोदयाः,



पदवीदान कार्यक्रमे दीपज्वालनेन मङ्गलमाचरनाः महानुभावाः

अनु. तृतीय पृष्ठे

सोमज्योतिः

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University
Rajendra Bhuvan Road, Veraval - 362 266. Gir - Somnath (Gujarat)
Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417 Website : www.sssu.ac.in

University Newsletter
Issue: 17 & 18 Month: December Year: 2018

Issue : 17 & 18 | May 2018 - December 2018 | Year : 2018-19

कुलपतिवाक्

चित्तवातायनात् किञ्चित् ...



आत्मीयाः,

नमो नमः।

व्यावहारिकं २०१८ संख्याकं वर्षं समाप्तिमेति। तादृशम् अपरं २०१९ नामधेयं वर्षं देहल्या अपरस्मिन् पार्श्वे अन्तः प्रवेष्टुम् उन्मनो विद्यते। अचिरादेव उत्तरायणे भगवान् भास्करः संक्रमितुं सज्जोऽस्ति। कालातीतः सर्वकल्याणकारी भगवान् श्रीसोमनाथः चिदानन्दमयत्वेनात्मनः शिवत्वं सर्वथा वितन्वानः चकास्ति। एतस्मिन् संक्रान्त-संक्राम्यत्-संक्रमितव्यभूते काले समेषां भवतां हार्दम् अभिनन्दनम्।

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य स्थापनाकालतः आदाय एतावत्पर्यन्तं भवतां निरन्तरं सत्प्रयासेन सौहार्देन आत्मीयभावनया च गुजरातप्रान्तस्य अद्वितीयोऽयं संस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः महान्तमभ्युदयं प्राप्तवानस्तीत्यतः सर्वेऽपि भवन्तः अध्यापकाः छात्राः प्रशासकीयाः अधिकारिणः कर्मचारिगणश्च सुतरां वर्धापनीयाः सन्ति।

'या निशा सर्वभूतानां तस्यां जागर्ति संयमी' इति गीतोक्त्या संस्कृतवाङ्मयविषये तद्गतशास्त्रसंरक्षण-संवर्धनादिसन्दर्भे तथा च श्रीसोमनाथ-संस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य सर्वाङ्गीणाभ्युदयप्रसङ्गे निशाकालं मत्वा निद्रां गतेषु गच्छत्स्वपि अखिलेषु जनेषु संस्कृतसेवाव्रतिनां विश्वविद्यालयस्याऽस्य सेवकानाम् अस्मादृशानां निरन्तरं जागरणम् अपेक्ष्यत एव। एतस्मिन् जागरणेऽपि संयमः अस्माकं पाथेयं स्यादिति श्रीभगवान् उपर्युक्तपङ्क्तौ सङ्केतयतीव। तत्र संयमी जागर्ति इति यद्यपि वास्तविकस्थितेः कथनमस्ति, तथापि तत्र संयमेन विना जागरणेन अपेक्षिता इष्टसिद्धिः कदाचित् न स्यादिति सङ्केतो ग्रहीतुं शक्यते।

सोमज्योतिः वैशिष्ट्यद्वयं बिभर्ति प्रकाशः किं च उत्तापराहित्येन आह्लाद इति। अतः सोमज्योतिः इत्याख्ये विश्वविद्यालयस्यास्य मुखपत्रेऽस्मिन् गतमासेषु युवकमहोत्सवः, व्याकरणशास्त्रीयकार्यशाला, वृक्षारोपणम्, स्वच्छताभियानम्, सरदारवल्लभभाईपटेलमहोदयस्य ऐक्यप्रतिमायाः स्थापनम्, हैडलवर्ग-वुर्त्सवुर्ग इति जर्मनीदेशस्य विश्वविद्यालयद्वयेन सह शैक्षणिकः अभिबन्धः (MoU) इत्यादिभिः कृतैः कार्यैः विश्वविद्यालयस्य प्रकाशस्वरूपा शैक्षणिक-सांस्कृतिकप्रगतिः सविवरणं सचित्रं स्थानं लभते, तेन सह अखिलविश्वविद्यालयपरिसरे सर्वेषामपि छात्राध्यापकप्रशासक-कर्मचारिणां तथा च विश्वविद्यालयेन सह सम्बद्धानां महाविद्यालयानां शोधकेन्द्राणां च पक्षतः आह्लादरूपः उत्साहः दृश्यमानो विद्यते।

केनचित् पान्थेन बहुदूरं गन्तव्यं चेत् तदर्थं पर्याप्तं पुष्टं च पाथेयमपेक्ष्यते एव। संस्कृतजगतः तत्र च श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य कृते बहुकरणीयता बहुदूरगमनधैर्यशालिता च अपेक्षिते स्तः। किन्तु सर्वे मिलित्वा 'संगच्छध्वं संवदध्वम्' इति वैदिकमार्गमनुसृत्य चलामश्चेत् मार्गोऽपि सुगमो भविष्यति, अपेक्षिता सुपरिणतिरपि आगमिष्यतीति दृढो मे विश्वासः।

जयतु भगवान् श्रीसोमनाथः। जयतु संस्कृतम्। जयतु भारतम्।

गोपबन्धुमिश्रः
कुलपतिः

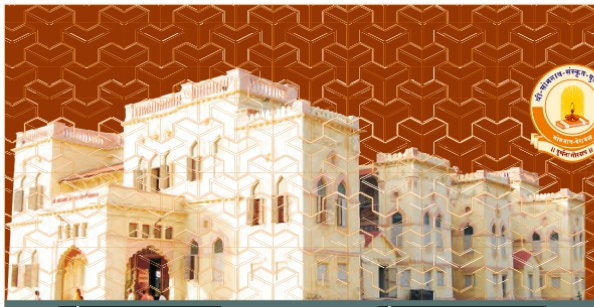
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयेन समाचरितः अन्ताराष्ट्रिययोगदिवसः



विश्वविद्यापरिसरे प्रवृत्तस्य अन्ताराष्ट्रिययोगदिवसस्य दृश्यम्

भारतसर्वकारस्य प्रचोदनात् अन्ताराष्ट्रिययोगदिवसः जून-मासस्य एकविंशतितमे दिनाङ्के विश्वस्मिन् विश्वे जनैः आचर्यते। तदङ्गतया श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयपरिसरे २१.०६.२०१८ तमे दिनाङ्के प्रातः सप्तवादनात् अष्टवादनं यावत् अन्ताराष्ट्रिययोगदिवसस्य आयोजनमभूत्। सामूहिकयोगकार्यक्रमेऽस्मिन् विश्वविद्यालस्य अनुस्नातकविभागच्छात्रैः सह संस्कृतमहाविद्यालयस्य छात्राः, विश्वविद्यालयाधिकारिणः, कर्मचारिणः वेरावलनगरस्य विभिन्नशालाभ्यः समागताः छात्राः, नागराश्च एकघण्टां यावत् सर्वकारनिर्दिष्टयोगाभ्यासे भागमगृह्णन्। कार्यक्रमस्य आरम्भः दीपप्रज्वालनेन समजायत। तदनु प्रासङ्गिकोद्बोधनं विदधानः कुलपतिचरः प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरीवर्यः अवादीत् यत् योगः अनन्तकालात् प्रचलितः शारीरिकमानसिकाध्यात्मिकाभ्यासः अस्ति। विश्ववारा इयं भारतीयसंस्कृतिः भौतिकसुखस्य अपेक्षया आध्यात्मिकसुखाय अधिकं बलं यच्छति। यतो हि 'शरीरमाद्यं खलु धर्मसाधनम्' इत्योक्तरीत्या शरीरमेव आध्यात्मिकक्षेत्रे उन्नतिं कर्तुम् एकमात्रं साधनं वर्तते। अतः मनसः शान्त्यर्थं, शरीरस्य च स्वास्थ्य-सम्पादनाय भारतीयतत्त्वचिन्तकैः योगशास्त्रं रचितम्। अनेन योगशास्त्रेण मनसः शान्तिः शरीरस्य स्वस्थता च वैज्ञानिकरीत्या प्राप्यते। अस्मिन् योगाभ्यासकार्यक्रमे आहत्य ११४८ जनाः विभिन्नासनप्राणायामादीनाम् अभ्यासम् अकुर्वन्। डॉ. जयेशमुंगरावर्येण अत्र मञ्चसञ्चालनम् अक्रियत।





सोमज्योतिः

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य त्रैमासिकं वार्तापत्रम्

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University

Kalyanka Bhavan Road, Kanka | 362 266, Dist. Somnath (Gujarat)

Ph. : 02876-244532 Fax : 02876-244417 Website : www.sosu.ac.in

ख्रैस्ताब्दः २०१९ | वैक्रमाब्दः २०७५ | अङ्कः २०-२१ (संयुक्ताङ्कः) | अप्रैल-सितम्बर २०१९

कुलपतिवाक्



श्रीरामानुजो भरतः चित्रकूटे श्रीरामम् अयोध्यां प्रत्यावर्तयितुम् अशक्तो यदा अयोध्यामिव विशालं राज्यं शासितुं स्वस्याक्षमतां प्रकटयति तदा श्रीरामस्तं वदति –

"आगता त्वामियं बुद्धिः स्वजा वैनयिकी च या ।
भृशमुत्सहसे तात रक्षितुं पृथिवीमपि ॥ (रामायणम् २/११२/१६)

अर्थात् सहजा किञ्च वैनयिकी बुद्धिः सम्पूर्णां वसुन्धरामपि रक्षितुं क्षमा। पूर्वकाले भारतस्य गौरवमय्या एतया बुद्धिद्वय्या कुटुम्बकरूपा सम्पूर्णवसुधा रक्षिता सात्त्विकचेतनया सर्वेषामपि कल्याणं विचिन्तितं च। तदर्थं सत्यम् अहिंसाऽपरिग्रहोऽस्तेय इत्यादीनामेव धर्मत्वम् आख्यातं किञ्च तादृशधर्ममार्गस्यैव आदर्तव्यत्वम् उररीकृतम्। विश्वस्येतिहासे ये केचन सिकन्दर-हिटलरादयः आत्मनो विश्वविजेतृत्वं कल्पितवन्तः तेषां पार्श्वे एषा सत्याहिंसास्तेयाऽपरिग्रहान्विता स्वजा बुद्धिर्नासीत्, अपि त्वासीद् दम्भदर्पपारुष्यादिदूषिता विध्वंसिका वृत्तिः। न चासीत्तेषां वैनयिकी बुद्धिरित्यतः विश्वविजयसङ्कल्पस्तेषां केवलम् इतिहासग्रन्थैकरूढस्तिष्ठति। अपरत्र, भारतवर्षस्य प्रत्येकस्मिन् काले त्यागतपोमयो विवेको विनयश्च अखिलस्याभ्युदयस्य निःश्रेयसस्य च उपयोगः न केवलम् आत्मनः कृते, अपि तु सर्वेषां कल्याणायाभिवृद्धये च भवेदिति विश्वविजयिनी गुर्वी भावना सञ्चरतितराम्।

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः कायेन मनसा वाचा तदभ्युदयनिःश्रेयसाख्यं धर्मं लक्ष्यीकृत्य सुतरां वर्धमानोऽस्ति। विद्यालय-महाविद्यालय-विश्वविद्यालयच्छात्राध्यापकानां पूर्णसहभागितया उत्कलकलयान्वितं "कीचकवधे"ति संस्कृतलोकाभिनयसहितयोपस्थापनया च संस्कृतसप्ताहोत्सवः (८-१४ अगस्त) सोल्लासम् अनुष्ठितः। सम्पूर्णगुजरातराज्ये विश्वविद्यालयेन सह सम्बद्धानां महाविद्यालयानां तथा च स्वपरिसरगतानाम् अधीतिनां शारीरिक-शैक्षणिक-सांस्कृतिकोपलब्धीः पुरस्कर्तुं "स्फुरणम्" इत्याख्यः त्रयोदश-युवमहोत्सवः (२५-२७ सितम्बर) परिसरे समायोजितः। साहित्ये छात्राणां ज्ञानपूर्वककौशलाभिवृद्ध्यर्थं साहित्यविभागे कार्यशाला आयोजिता, तथा च वागर्थविचारमाश्रित्य राष्ट्रियसङ्गोष्ठी अप्यायोजिता। गार्गीमहिलाछात्रावास-पातञ्जलयोगभवनेति भवनद्वयस्य निर्माणकार्यं सशिलान्यासं प्रारब्धम्।

छात्राः वर्तमानाः सन्तोऽपि भविष्णवः, भविष्यस्रष्टारो भवन्ति, तेषां ज्ञानराशिः वर्धताम्, उत्तमं स्वास्थ्यं स्वच्छता च तेषां सर्वथा आनुकूल्यमाचरेताम्। अध्यापकैः पदाधिकारिभिः कर्मचारिभिश्च ज्ञानयज्ञस्थलेऽस्मिन् स्वकर्तव्यकर्माहुतयो दीयन्ताम्। विश्वविद्यालयोऽयं "पूर्णता गौरवाये"ति स्वध्येयं साधयितुं सर्वात्मना पूर्णतादिशि निरन्तरं समेधताम्। इति॥

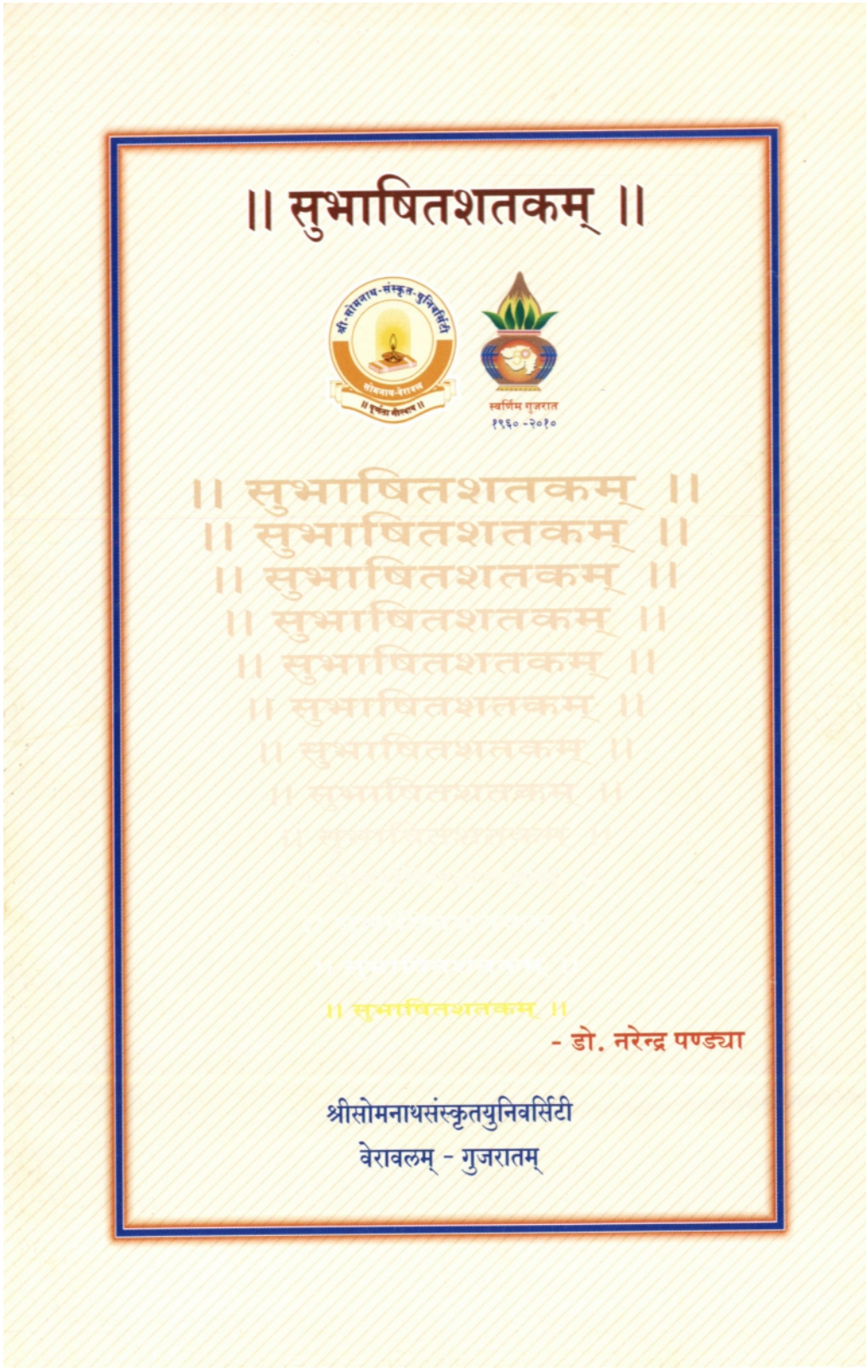
गोपबन्धु मिश्रः

कुलपतिः



गुजरातराज्यस्य भूतपूर्वमाननीयराज्यपालस्य किञ्च श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य पूर्वकुलाधिपतेः **श्री ओ.पी. कोहलीवर्यस्य** कार्यकालसमाप्तौ गान्धिनगरे राजभवने समायोजिते सौप्रस्थानिकसमारोहे श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य **कुलपतिः प्रो. गोपबन्धुमिश्रः, कुलसचिवः डॉ. दशरथ जादवः** च माननीयराज्यपालमहोदयेन सह शुभमेलनम् अकुरुताम्। आभ्यां कुलपतिकुलसचिवाभ्यां माननीयकोहलीवर्यस्य आरोग्याय अपि भगवतः सोमनाथस्य प्रार्थना कृता। माननीयकोहलीवर्येणापि श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य उज्ज्वलभविष्याय शुभकामनाः पाठिताः।

Shubhashita Shatakam



।। सुभाषितशतकम् ।।





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

डॉ. नरेन्द्रकुमार एल. पण्ड्या

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Gurjardhare ! Vibhasi

• गुर्जरधरे ! विभासि •



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

।। गुर्जरधरे ! विभासि ।।





प्रेरणामूर्तयः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

प्रकाशनम्

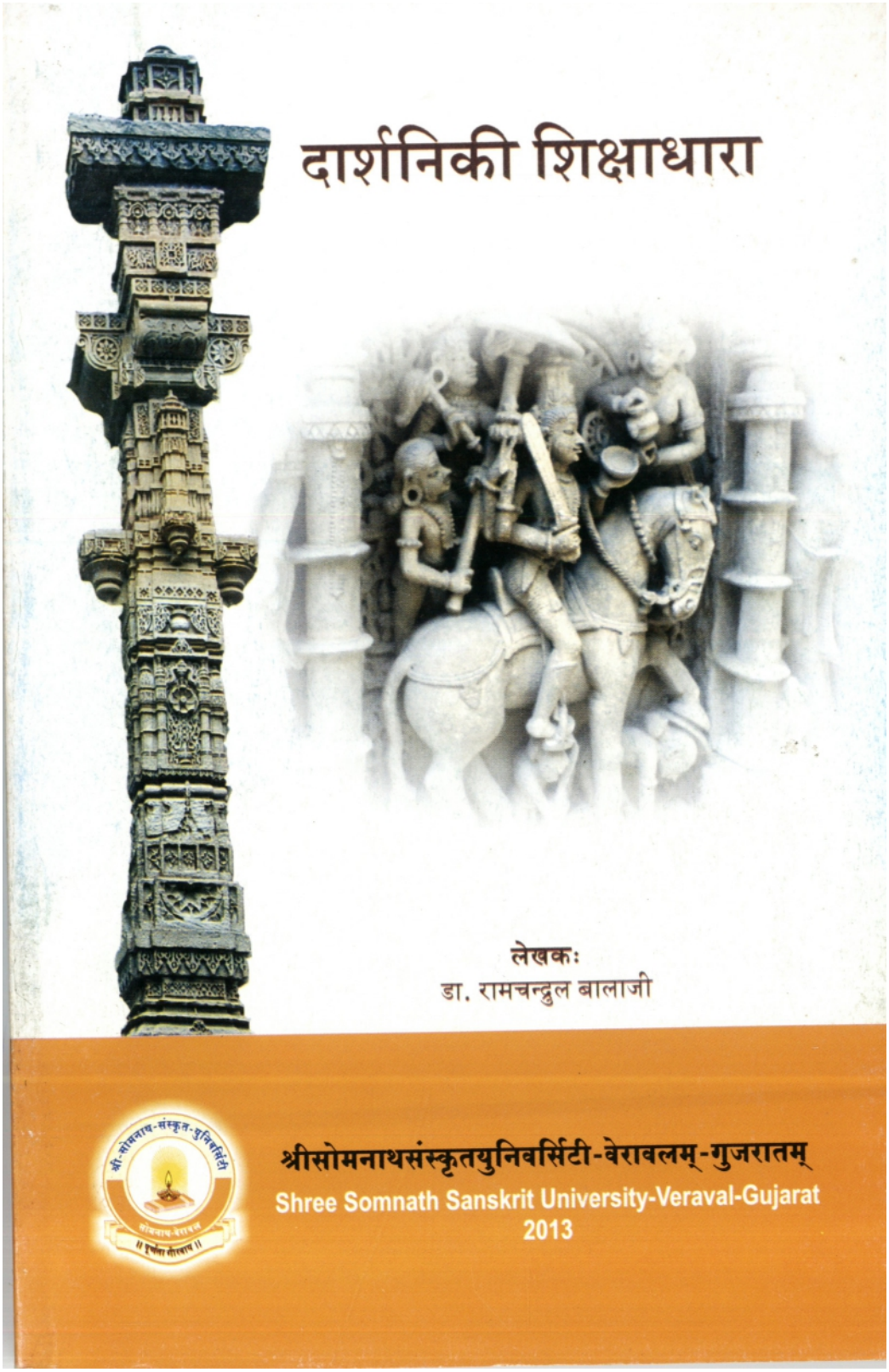
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.orgवेरावलम्

Darshaniki Shikshadhara



।। दार्शनिकी शिक्षाधारा ।।

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटि कुटुम्बशास्त्री

लेखकः

डा. रामचन्द्रुल बालाजी

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

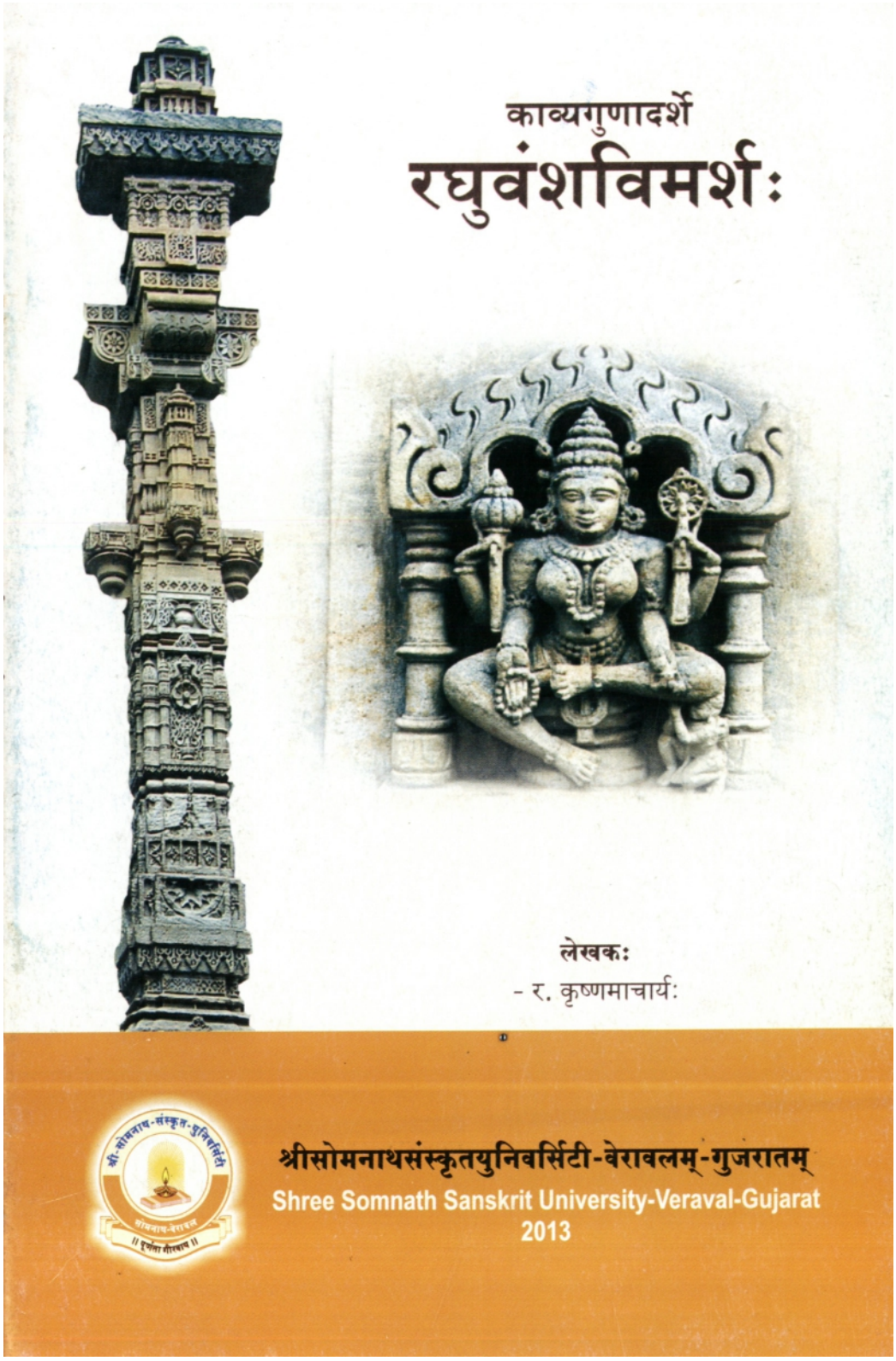
जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.org

I

Kavyagundarshe Raghuvamsha Vimarsha



॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥

काव्यगुणादर्शे

।। रघुवंशविमर्शः ।।



प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटि कुटुम्बशास्त्री

लेखकः

- परवस्तु - र. कृष्णमाचार्यः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.org

Shodha Vidhi Pravesh

।। शोधप्रविधिप्रवेशः ।।



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

।। शोधप्रविधिप्रवेशः ।।

(भाग - १)





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

डॉ. देवेन्द्रनाथ पाण्डेयः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

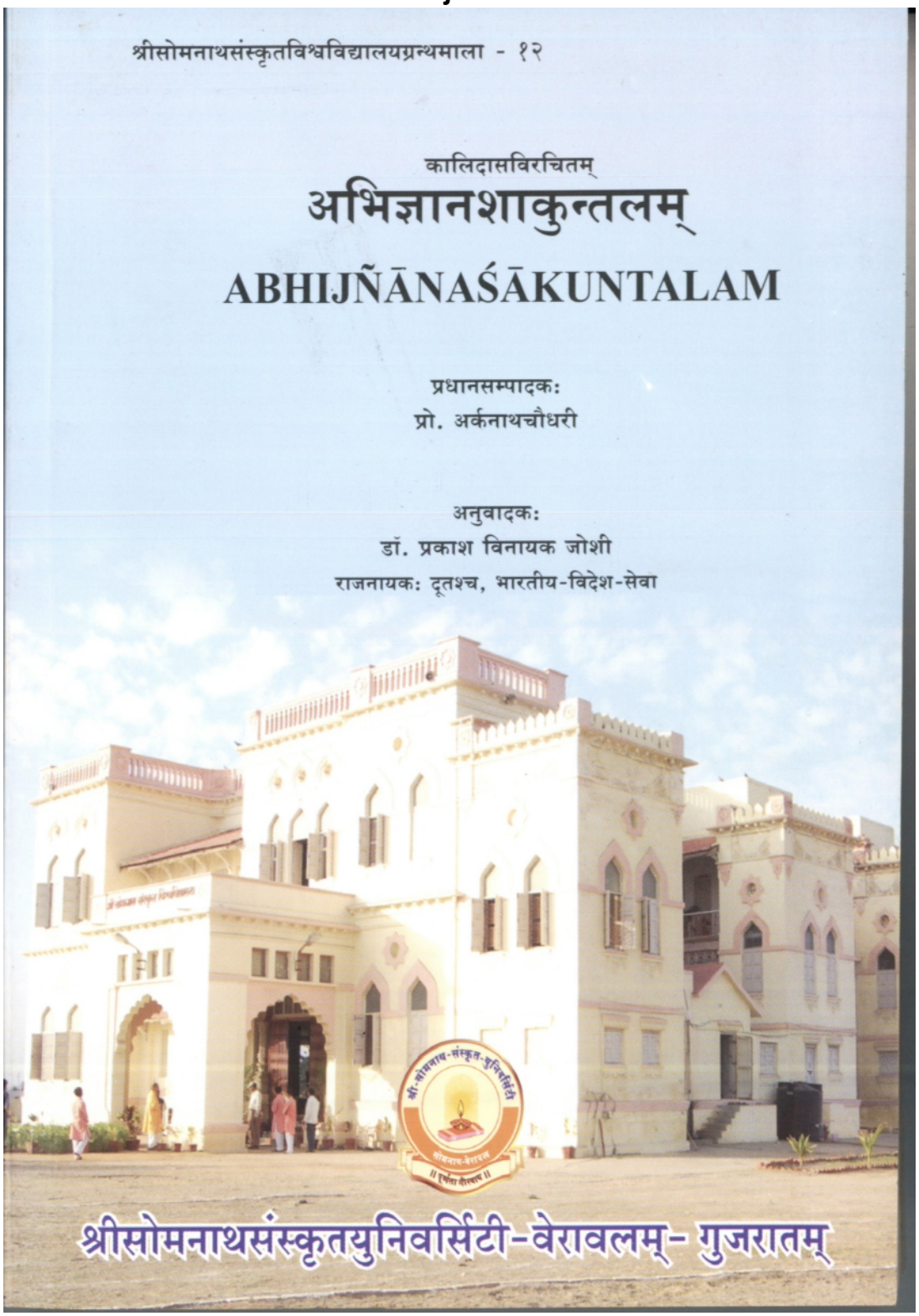
जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Abhijnanasakuntalam



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-१२

कालिदासविरचितम्

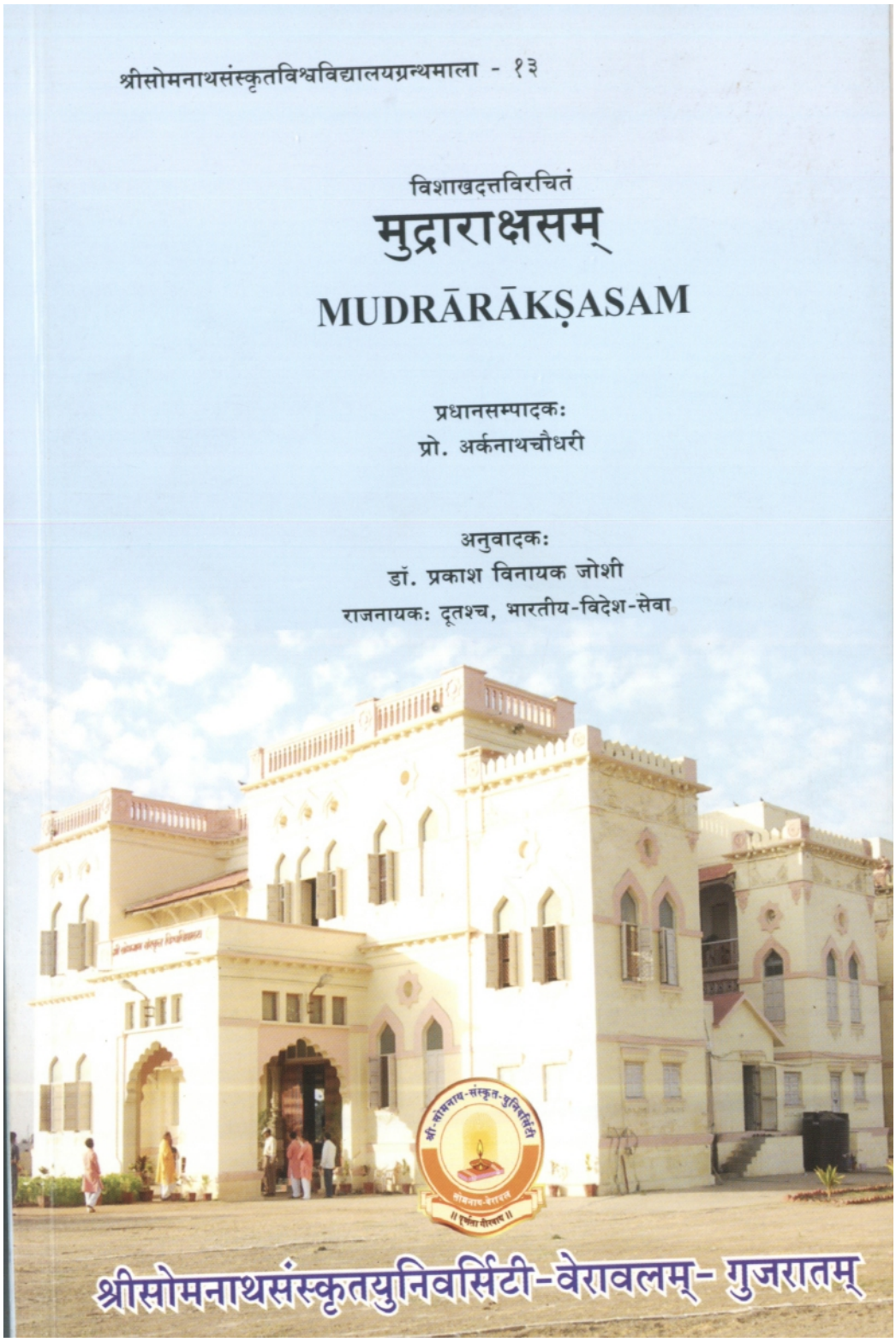
अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

अनुवादकः
डॉ. प्रकाश विनायक जोशी
राजनायकः दूतश्च, भारतीय-विदेश-सेवा

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Mudraraksasam



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-१३

विशाखदत्तविरचितं

मुद्राराक्षसम्

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

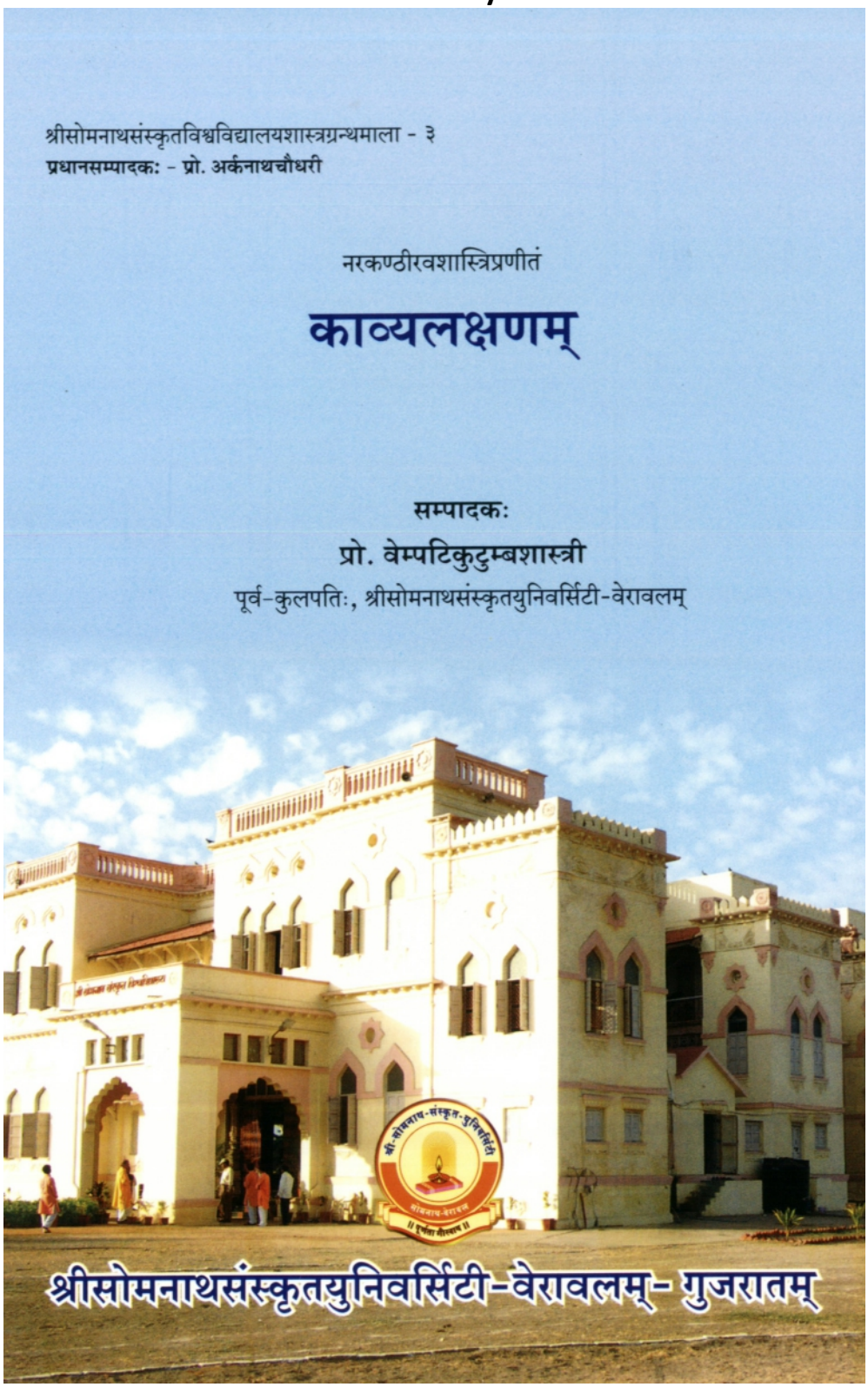
अनुवादकः

डॉ. प्रकाश विनायक जोशी

राजनायकः दूतश्च, भारतीय-विदेश-सेवा

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Kavyalaxksanam



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयशास्त्रग्रन्थमाला - ३
प्रधानसम्पादकः - प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी

नरकण्ठीरवशास्त्रिप्रणीतं

काव्यलक्षणम्

सम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटिकुटुम्बशास्त्री

पूर्व-कुलपतिः, श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Vedic Sahitye Nari



।। वैदिकसाहित्ये नारी ।।





प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रो. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

लेखकः

डॉ. शत्रुघ्नपाणिग्राही

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Kashamir darshanam

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-२०

कश्मीरशाक्तदर्शनम् एवं च
भवानीसहस्रनामनिरूपणम्
Kaśmīraśāktadarśanam and
Bhavānīsahsranāmanirūpaṇam



।। ॐ श्रीं श्रीं ॐ ॐ ह्रीं श्रीं श्रीं भवानि हुं फट् स्वाहा ।।

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. गोपबन्धुमिश्रः

रचयिता
डॉ. चमनलालरैना

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी, वेरावलम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-२०

कश्मीरशाक्तदर्शनम् एवं च भवानीसहस्रनामनिरूपणम्

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. गोपबन्धुमिश्रः
कुलपतिः,श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

लेखकः
डॉ. चमनलालरैना
पूर्व-प्राध्यापकः, कश्मीरविश्वविद्यालयः, जम्मू-कश्मीर
फेलो, आध्यात्मिक केन्द्र, फ्लोरिडा ईन्टरनेशनल युनिवर्सिटी, अमरिका

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University Grantha Series - 20

Kaśmīraśāktadarsanam and Bhavānīsahsranāmanirūpaṇam

Chief Editor
Prof. Gopabandhu Mishra
Vice-Chancellor
Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Veraval

Author
Dr. Chaman Lal Raina
Former Professor, University of Kashmir, Jammu & Kashmir
Fellow, Center for Spirituality,
Florida International University, USA

Shree Somnath Sanskrit University - Veraval - Gujarat

Shiksha Darshanikaradhan



।। शिक्षादार्शनिकराद्धान्तः ।।



प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटि कुटुम्बशास्त्री

लेखकः

आचार्य ए. पी. सच्चिदानन्दः

प्रकाशनम्

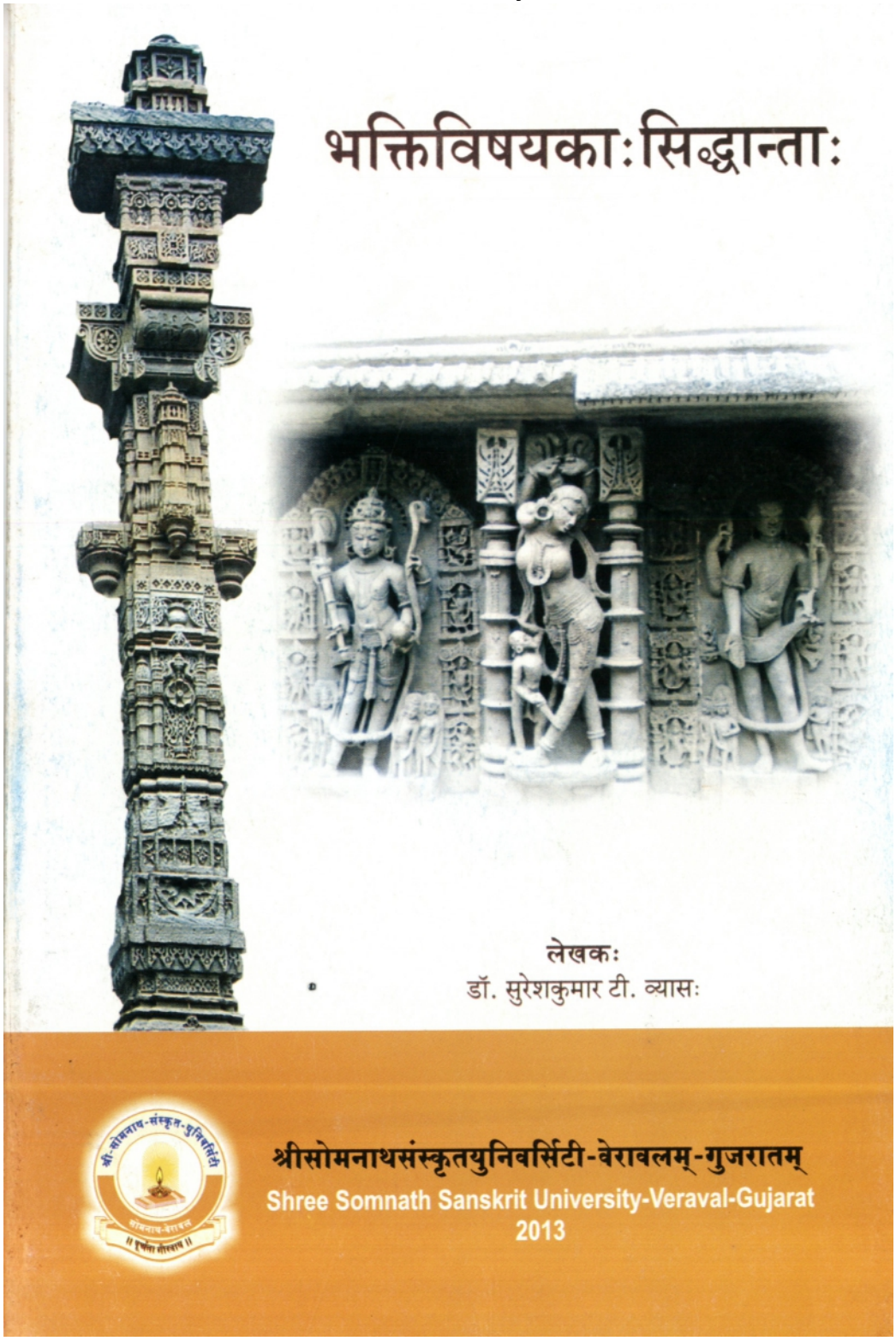
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.org

Bhaktivishayaka Siddhanta



।। भक्तिविषयकाः सिद्धान्ताः ।।

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटि कुटुम्बशास्त्री

लेखकः

डॉ. सुरेशकुमार टी. व्यासः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Shriragnidevisahatranam nirupanam

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला - ८

श्रीराज्ञीदेविसहस्रनामनिरूपणम्

ŚRĪRĀJÑĪDEVI SAHASRANĀMANIRŪPAṆAM



॥ ॐ ह्रीं श्रीं रां क्लीं सौः राज्ञी भगवत्यै ह्रीं स्वाहा ॐ ॥

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी

रचयिता
डॉ. चमन लाल रैना

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयग्रन्थमाला-८

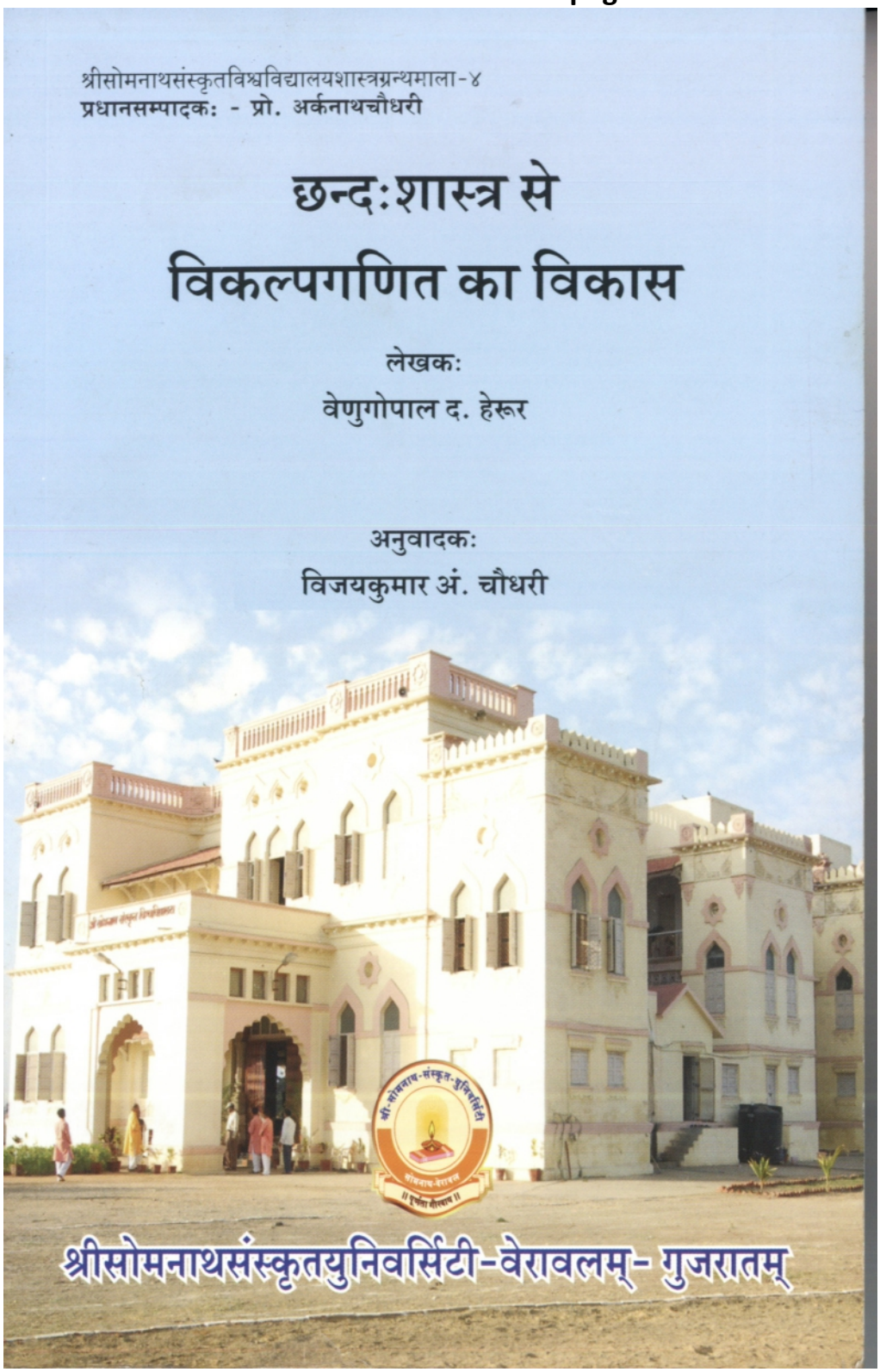
श्रीराज्ञीदेविसहस्रनामनिरूपणम्

प्रधानसम्पादकः
प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी
श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, वेरावलम्

रचयिता
डॉ. चमन लाल रैना
पूर्व-प्राध्यापकः, कश्मीरविश्वविद्यालयः, जम्मू-कश्मीर
फेलो, आध्यात्मिक केन्द्र, फ्लोरिडा ईन्टरनेशनल युनिवर्सिटी, अमरिका

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Chandahsastra se vikalpaganita ka vikasa



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयशास्त्रग्रन्थमाला-४
प्रधानसम्पादकः - प्रो. अर्कनाथचौधरी

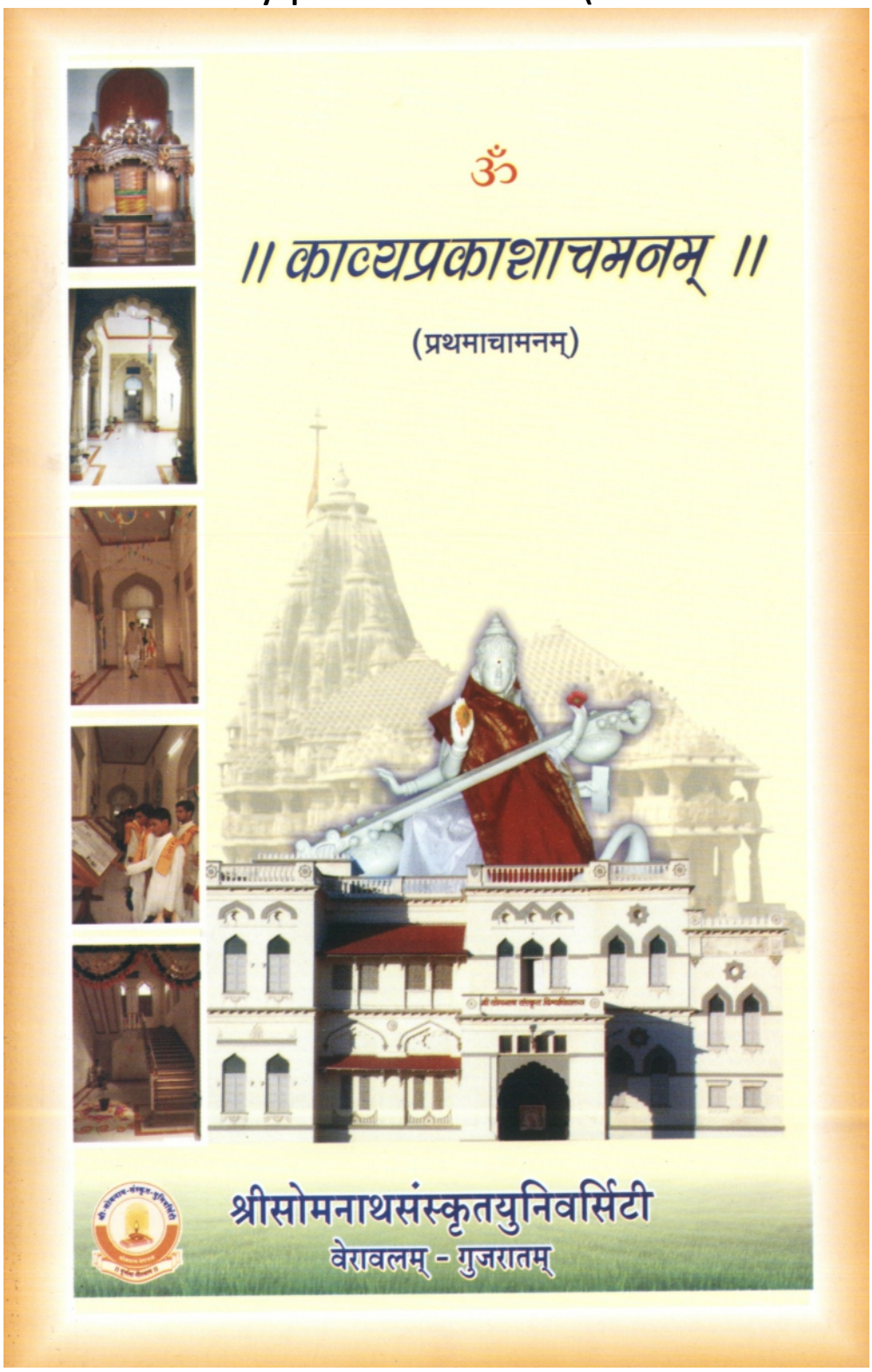
छन्दःशास्त्र से विकल्पगणित का विकास

लेखकः
वेणुगोपाल द. हेरूर

अनुवादकः
विजयकुमार अं. चौधरी

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्- गुजरातम्

Kavyaprakash Achamanam (Prathamachamanam)



।। काव्यप्रकाशाचमनम् ।।

(प्रथमाचमनम्)



प्रेरणामूर्तय:

श्रीकुलपतिवर्या:

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीमहाभागा:

मार्गदर्शका:

प्रधानाचार्या:

डॉ. नरेन्द्र एल. पण्ड्यामहाभागा:

लेखकौ

ललित: पटेल: - पङ्कज: रावल: च

(अध्यापकौ)

श्री सोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी- सञ्चालित-संस्कृत कॉलेज, वेरावलम्

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम्

॥ काव्यप्रकाशाचमनम् ॥

(द्वितीयाचमनम्)

७ तः १० उल्लासानां सरलसंस्कृतव्याख्या



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी
वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

- प्रा. ललित पटेलः
- प्रा. पङ्कजः रावलः

।। काव्यप्रकाशाचमनम् ।।

द्वितीयाचमनम्

(७ तः ९ उल्लासानां सरलसंस्कृतव्याख्या)

प्रेरणास्रोतांसि एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रॉ. पङ्कज एल. जानीजीमहाभागाः

मार्गदर्शकाः

प्रधानाचार्याः

डॉ. नरेन्द्र एल. पण्ड्यामहाभागाः

लेखकौ

ललितः पटेलः - पङ्कजः रावलः च

(अध्यापकौ)

श्री सोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी- सञ्चालित-संस्कृत कॉलेज, वेरावलम्

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

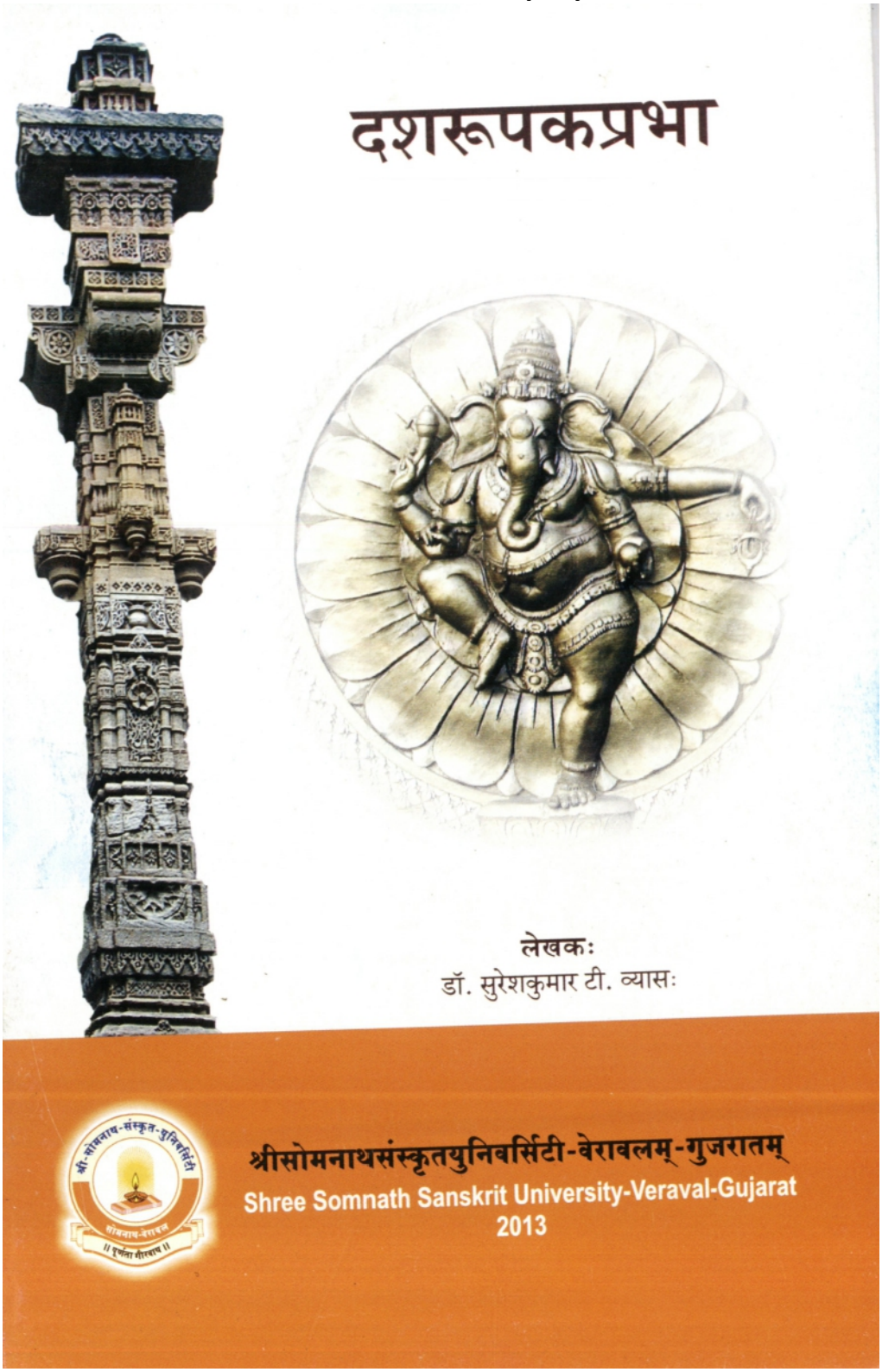
जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५२८, २९, ३२ फेक्स : २४४४१७

e-mail : sssu.veraval@gmail.com,

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

Dasharupakprabha



काव्यगुणादर्शे

।। दशरूपकप्रभा ।।

प्रधानसम्पादकः

प्रो. वेम्पटि कुटुम्बशास्त्री

लेखकः

- डॉ. सुरेशकुमार टी. व्यासः

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी-वेरावलम्

जूनागढजनपदम्, गुजरातम् - ३६२ २६६.

दूरभाषः - ०२८७६ - २४४५३२,३३ फेक्स : २४४४१७

www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.org

Subhashitpiyusham

ॐ

॥ सुभाषितपीयूषम् ॥



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्











ॐ

।। सुभाषितपीयूषम् ।।



श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम् - गुजरातम्

।। सुभाषितपीयूषम् ।।



प्रेरणामूर्तयः एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रो. पङ्कज एल्. जानीमहाभागाः

कुलसचिवाः एवं प्रधानाचार्याः

डॉ. नरेन्द्र एल्. पण्ड्यामहाभागाः

उपकुलसचिवाः

दशरथभाई जादवमहोदयाः

वेदविभागाध्यक्षाः

डॉ. देवेन्द्रनाथ पाण्डेयमहोदयाः

संपादकाः

डॉ. रमेशचन्द्रशुक्लः - श्री पङ्कजः रावलः - श्री ललितः पटेलः

डॉ. डाह्याभाई मोकरीयाः - श्री भावप्रकाश गांधीः च।

(अध्यापकाः)

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी एवं सञ्चालित-संस्कृत कॉलेज, वेरावलम्

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम्

॥ सुभाषितपीयूषम् ॥





प्रेरणामूर्तयः एवं मार्गदर्शकाः

श्रीकुलपतिवर्याः

प्रो. पङ्कज एल्. जानीमहाभागाः

कुलसचिवाः एवं प्रधानाचार्याः

डॉ. नरेन्द्र एल्. पण्ड्यामहाभागाः

उपकुलसचिवाः

दशरथभाई जादवमहोदयाः

वेदविभागाध्यक्षाः

डॉ. देवेन्द्रनाथ पाण्डेयमहोदयाः

संपादकाः

डॉ. रमेशचन्द्रशुक्लः - श्री पङ्कजः रावलः - श्री ललितः पटेलः

डॉ. डाह्याभाई मोकरीयाः - श्री भावप्रकाश गांधीः च।

(अध्यापकाः)

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी एवं सञ्चालित-संस्कृत कॉलेज, वेरावलम्

प्रकाशनम्

श्रीसोमनाथसंस्कृतयुनिवर्सिटी

वेरावलम्